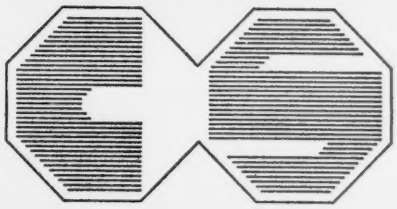


Journal of The Chemical Society

Perkin Transactions I

Indexes

1978

The Society apologizes for the delay in distribution of this index and the inconvenience to users which this may have caused.

In common with the indexes for other parts of the *Journal*, this index has been produced by a computer-aided process which, in common with many new processes, has been subject to many teething problems. It is hoped that these will not be repeated in subsequent years.

Finally, the Society would be pleased to have any comments or criticisms on the format and content of the index. These should be addressed to:

Manager Journals,
The Chemical Society,
Burlington House,
London W1V OBN

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS I
Organic and Bio-organic Chemistry

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1978

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

AUTHOR INDEX, 1978

Abe, Noritaka, 429-31
Acheson, R. Morrin, 1117-25
Afzal, Sheikh M., 81-4
Agosta, William C., 1550-60
Agozzino, Pasquale, 1428-31
Ahmad, Riaz, 74-5
Ahmed, Mahtabuddin, 1487-9
Ahmed, Munir, 837-42
Akhtar, Muhammad, 1511-24
Akiyama, Fuminori, 1046)9
Albert, Adriej, 427)8, 513-19
Albini, Angelo, 299-303, 924-8
Alewood, Paul F., 1066-76
Alexander, Roger G., 561-5
Allen, David W., 98-101, 675-7
Allen, Janet K., 152-4
Amaro, Juan M., 1243-6
Ames, Donald E., 539-43
Anastasia, Mario, 1131-2
Andrist, A. Harry, 918-23
Antczak, Stephen, 1326-30
ApSimon, John W., 1588-94
Ardon-Jimenez, Angel, 1461-70
Arnold, Dennis P., 366-70, 1660-70
Ayres, David C., 585-8, 588-9
Bailey, A. Sydney, 1471-6
Bajwa, Joginder S., 1618-20
Baker, Raymond, 480-3, 543-9
Baker, Wasna, 668-74
Bal, Karol, 1282-8
Bale, Nicholas M., 101-10
Ballatore, Annie, 1144-6
Bannister, Brian, 274-82, 967-73
Barlow, Michael G., 363-5, 378-80
Barr, Philip J., 1263-7
Barrett, Anthony G. M., 1014-17
Barrow, Kevin D., 152-4
Bartle, Michael G., 401-6
Bartoli, Giuseppe. 692-6
Barton, Derek H. R., 1014-17, 1090-110, 1682-92
Bass, Robert J., 666-8
Baydar, Ahmet E., 1360-6
Begley, Michael J., 93-7, 750-4
Bell, Peter A., 1246-8
Beracierta, Angel Paez, 1257-63
Beretta, M. Grazia, 1036-41
Bermejo, Jaime, 1243-6
Berndt, Heinz, 260-3
Bertorello, Hector E., 325-8
Bettinetti, Gian Franco, 299-303
Bevan, Peter C., 480-3
Bhakuni, Dewan S., 121-5, 267-9, 380-3, 618-22, 622-4, 1318-21
Biftu, Tesfaye, 360-3, 1147-50
Birch, Arthur J., 638-42
Birch, Christopher M., 1471-6
Bird, T. Geoffrey C., 1533-7
Bloodworth, A. J., 522-30
Boan, Charles, 1568-72
Boeyens, Jan C. A., 808-17
Boicelli, Andrea, 249-52
Bondavalli, Francesco, 804-7
Bonini, Bianca F., 1218-24
Bonnett, Raymond, 974-80
Bosbury, Paul W. L., 422-7
Bowden, Kenneth, 1493-504
Boyd, Derek R., 243-7
Boyd, Gerhard V., 1338-50, 1351-60, 1360-6
Branch, Clive L., 1450-3
Brandt, E. Vincent, 137-45
Brassard, Paul, 1041-6
Brennan, Thomas F., 1572-0
Brewer, D., 1248-51
Brickwood, David J., 1385-92, 1393-8, 1398-414
Britten-Kelly, Michael R., 1090-110, 1682-92
Brooke, Gerald M., 780-3
Brookes, Christopher J., 202-9
Brown, David E., 363-5
Brown, Edward D., 1507-11
Brown, George R., 633-8
Brunskill, John S. A., 629-33
Bryce, Martin R., 1006-11
Bryce-Smith, Derek, 232-43, 1172-5
Buchan, Gavin M., 783-8
Buchbauer, Gerhard, 1312-15
Buggle, Katherine, 1136-9
Bull, James R., 808-17, 1537-41
Butler, Richard N., 373-7, 881-4
Butterfield, Peter J., 1237-43
Byrne, Brian, 1550-60
Cabrino, Renzo, 609-12
Cahill, Rosalind, 101-10
Cairns, James, 1594-601
Callendret, Raymond, 1432-4
Cambie, Richard C., 126-30, 997-1001, 1483-5
Cameron, G. Gordon, 783-8
Campbell, Alex. C., 163-71
Campbell, Colin D., 1006-11
Campbell, Malcolm M., 817-22
Carde, Robert N., 1211-18
Carlton, Laurence, 1631-3
Carnia, Mara, 322-5
Casinos, Ismael, 1651-5
Casiraghi, Giovanni, 318-21, 322-5
Casnati, Giuseppe, 318-21, 322-5
Castillo, Guillermo E., 325-8
Cavaleiro, Jose A. S., 768-73
Cavazza, Marino, 609-12
Ceraulo, Leopoldo, 1428-31
Chakrabarti, Jiban K., 937-41
Chalkley, G. Roger, 1580-7
Chambers, David, 1483-5
Chandrasekhar, Sosale, 539-43
Charalambides, Antonios A., 974-80
Chauhan, Virender S., 70-3
Chelli, Mario, 249-52
Chen, Seong-Fong, 270-4
Christie, Robert M., 195-202
Chu, Kwong-Yung, 406-8, 1083-7
Cinquini, Mauro, 247-9
Citerio, Luisa, 309-14
Clark, James H., 941-6
Clarke, Christopher T., 1088-90
Clarkson, Richard, 1507-11
Claydon, Norman, 171-3
Clayton, J. Peter, 561-5
Cocker, Wesley, 155-9, 159-63, 1370-2
Coe, Paul L., 202-9
Colombi, Roberto, 924-8
Colombo, Lino, 1036-41
Colonna, Stefano, 8-11, 247-9, 371-3
Colvin, Ernest W., 658-62
Connolly, Joseph D., 285-8
Cooke, Michael D., 1006-11
Cookson, Richard C., 480-3, 678-80
Copeland, Alison H., 480-3
Cornia, Mara, 318-21
Cotterill, Philip J., 532-9
Cowling, Antony P., 1564-8
Cozzi, Franco, 247-9
Crabbe, Pierre, 730-4
Croft, Kevin D., 1267-70
Crout, David H. G., 101-10
Crowley, Kevin J., 159-63
Dahl, Otto, 947-54
Darcy, Paul J., 571-6
Davies, David G., 1602-6
Davies, David I., 227-31
Davies, Lyn B., 1293-7
Davies, Noel M., 101-10
Davies, R. Vaughan, 750-4
Davies, Roy V., 180-4
Davies, Stephen G., 1479-82
Davis, Brian R., 735-8
De, Asish, 629-33
Degani, Iacopo, 1133-6
De Grazia, C. George, 84-7
De Koning, Henk, 304-8, 980-9
De las Heras, Federico G., 483-7
Del Cima, Francesco, 609-12
Dell'Erba, Carlo, 1140-4
Denniss, Iain S., 1150-7
De Oliveira Baptista, Maria J. V 295-8
De Sarlo, Francesco, 1113-16
Dexter, David D., 185-90
Dimsdale, Michael J., 1176-8
Dj-Forudian, Hushang, 12-15
Djura, Peter, 395-400
Dollat, Jean Marie, 730-4
Doonan, Shawn, 1157-60
Dowle, Michael D., 227-31
Drey, Charles N. C., 800-4
Durham, David G., 1588-94
Duus, Fritz, 292-5
Eagle, Garth A., 994-7
Ebel, Max, 1432-4
Ebisawa, Takashi, 1017-22
Eckhard, Ian F., 774-80
Edmunds, Richard, 76-80
Eggelte, Teunis A., 980-9
Eglinton, Geoffrey, 1655-9
Eitelman, Stephen J., 595-600
Elhadi, Farouk Eltayeb, 1415-21
Elliott, John D., 1088-90
Elvidge, John A., 1191-4
Engel, Jurgen, 871-5
Evans, Brian, 768-73
Ewing, David F., 629-33
Fabrissin, Silvio, 1321-6
Farrell, Iain W., 1485-7
Faruk, A. Erol, 1511-24
Fasani, Elisa, 299-303
Fatutta, Silvana, 1321-6
Feit, Ben A., 1228-32, 1232-6
Felsky, Gerald, 1529-32, 1533-7
Ferguson, George, 789-94, 1312-15
Ferreira, Daneel, 1090-110, 1682-92
Fetizon, Marcel, 842-4
Field, Douglas J., 1050-8
Fields, Roy, 422-7
Firrell, Nicholas F., 340-7
Floor, Jan, 808-17, 1537-41
Flowers, William T., 446-51
Fochi, Rita, 1133-6
Foo, Lai Yeap, 1186-90
Forlani, Luciano, 1169-71
Fornasier, Roberto, 8-11, 371-3
Forne, Ernest, 288-91
Forrester, Alexander R., 755-6
Forster, Richard C., 822-9, 1208-11
Frandsen, Erik G., 933-6
Fredericks, Peter M., 1529-32
Frost, Jonathan R., 1297-303
Fukada, Naoaki, 558-61
Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 460-4, 662-6
Fukushima, Daikichi, 913-17
Gaete-Holmes, Richard, 1660-70
Galindo, Antonio, 1243-6
Galliani, Guido, 456-60
Gallina, Josefina, 730-4
Ganesh, Krishnarajanagar N., 70-3
Garcia-Lopez, M. Teresa, 483-7 Garmaj(Andrew J., 1157-60
Gennari, Cesare(1036)41
Geraghty, Jiall W + A., 1370-2
Ghisalberti, Eiilio L., 1267-70
Giacomehli, Giampaolo, 314-17
Giannola, Libero Italo, 1428-31
Gilbert, Andrew, 232-43, 1172-5
Gill, G. Bryon, 93-7
Ginanneschi, Mauro, 249-52
Gioia, Bruno, 309-14
Gittos, Maurice W., 180-4
Glotter, Erwin, 224-7, 408-13, 413-19, 565-8, 568-71
Glover, Stephen A., 653-7
Gobert, Francis, 509-13
Goh, Eng Meng, 1560-4
Golding, Bernard T., 774-80
Gonzalez, Antonio G., 1243-6
Goosen, Andre, 646-52, 653-7
Gopalan, R., 588-9
Gore, Suresh T., 401-6
Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 961-4
Gossauer, Albert, 871-5
Graham, Robert, 876-81
Gramain, Jean Claude, 509-13
Granoth, Itshak, 465-8
Gray, Elizabeth Jane, 885-8
Grayson, David H., 155-9, 1370-2
Gribble, Andrew D., 480-3
Griffiths, John, 406-8, 1083-7, 1194-8
Grove, John Frederick, 171-3
Grudzinski, Zdzislaw, 1182-6
Guanti, Giuseppe, 1140-4
Gupta, Raj K., 892-6
Hall, David H., 780-3
Hall, Richard H., 595-600
Halsall, Thomas G., 1461-70, 1606-18
Halton, Brian, 1172-5

Hamilton, William, 471-9
Hana, Gunter W., 1312-15
Hanahoe, Anne B., 881-4
Hands, David, 74-5
Hanisch, Peter, 152-4
Hanley, Robert N., 600-4
Hansen, Kristian J., 539-43
Hanson, James R., 263-7, 356-9 643-6, 743-5, 1080-3, 1271-2
Hanson, Jennifer M., 1157-60
Hanson, Peter, 1006-11
Harcourt, David N., 722-5, 1330-3
Harcus, Robert G., 817-22
Harris, C. John, 1511-24
Harrit, Niels, 746-50
Hart, Robert J., 571-6
Haslam, Edwin, 892-6
Hassall, Cedric H., 145-52
Hassan, Afaf M., 1393-8
Haszeldine, Robert N., 363-5, 378-80, 422-7
Hata, Tsujiaki, 519-22
Hayward, Rodney C., 126-30
Hazra, Braja G., 1147-50
Hearn, Milton T. W., 1485-7, 1542-7
Heaton, Alan, 1204-8
Heaton, P. Rodney, 1011-14
Heller, Harry G., 571-6, 989-94
Henley-Smith, Peter, 750-4
Hermecz, Istvan, 795-9
Hewett, Colin L., 1594-601
Hickmott, Peter W., 340-7
Hicks, Terence A., 937-41
Hiramitsu, Tokiyuki, 716-21
Hitchcock, Peter B., 356-9, 643-6, 1080-3
Hocart, Charles H., 1267-70
Hodge, Philip, 1602-6
Hogg, Donald R., 1246-8
Holder, Gerald M., 253-60
Holker, John S. E., 253-60
Holland, Patrick T., 1560-4
Holm, Arne, 746-50, 1440-5, 1445-9
Holroyde, John K., 1490-3
Holt, Geoffrey, 446-51
Horvath, Agnes, 795-9
Hoshi, Nobuto, 214-24
Hoshino, Masamatsu, 468-71
Hotten, Terrence M., 937-41
Howard, Colin, 1182-6
Huang, Ketz W. C., 1636-42
Hudson, Robert F., 12-15
Huisman, Henderikus O., 304-8, 980-9
Humphreys, David J., 15-19, 19-23, 24-33, 33-45, 45-64
Hunt, Michael, 1204-8
Hunt, Paul G., 1117-25
Hussain, S. Altaf, 1066-76
Hutley, Barrie G., 675-7
Iddon, Brian, 180-4
Ihara, Masataka, 460-4, 662-6
Ila, H., 549-53, 554-8
Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 857-62
Illingworth, David, 1471-6
Imaizumi, Shin, 530-2
Inoue, Osamu, 1289-93
Ioannou, Panayiotis V., 774-80
Irwin, Anthony J., 1636-42
Jacobsen, Niels, 933-6
Jain, Sudha, 380-3, 1318-21
Jefferies, Phillip R., 1267-70
Jenkins, Terence C., 1066-76
Jenkinson, Michael L., 1542-7
Jennings, W. Brian, 243-7
John, Gareth D., 1633-6
Johnson, Alan W., 263-7, 366-70, 871-5, 1660-70
Johnson, Graham, 1014-17
Jones, A. Stanley, 1263-7
Jones, Alan J., 152-4
Jones, David W., 1050-8
Jones, Gurnos, 1211-18
Jones, J. Bryan, 1636-42
Jones, John H., 1088-90
Jones, John R., 1191-4
Jones, Robert L., 209-14
Jones, W. Reginald, 253-60
Jordaan, Amor, 595-600
Jordan, Steven, 419-22, 928-33
Julia, Marc, 1646-51
Junjappa, H., 549-53, 554-8
Junjappa, Hiriykkanavar, 857-62
Jurlina, Jeffrey L., 126-30
Ka Leung Yip, 1373-8
Kametani, Tetsuji, 460-4, 662-6
Kamiyama, Shinichi, 530-2
Kanoktanaporn, Santhi, 1126-31
Kapil, Randhir S., 121-5, 267-9, 622-4
Kaplan, Errol R., 994-7
Kaplan, Maria A. C., 263-7
Kasal, Alexander, 1642-5
Katayama, Sadamu, 726-9
Kato, Hiroshi, 1029-36
Kato, Kaneyoshi, 1101-10
Kato, Masahide, 558-61
Kato, Michiharu, 1144-6
Kato, Tetsuzo, 352-6
Kawana, Masayuki, 558-61
Keating, Martin, 905-9
Keeping, John W., 1487-9
Keir, William F., 1002-6
Kempe, Tomas, 1547-50
Kempe, Ulla Jacobsson, 1547-50
Kennedy, John F., 1058-66
Kenner, George W., 845-52
Kim, Yong H., 913-17
King, Trevor J., 561-5, 1237-43
King, W. B., 881-4
Kinoshita, Masayoshi, 762-7
Kirby, Gordon W., 1336-8
Kirk, David N., 173-80
Kis, Z. L., 1248-51
Kitagawa, Yoshinori, 352-6
Kneen, Geoffrey, 1050-8
Kobayashi, Wataru, 1017-22
Koch, Heinrich, 1312-15
Kocienski, Philip J., 829-34, 834-7
Kojima, Masaharu, 685-92
Kosugi, Hiroshi, 214-24
Kovelan, Mark J., 918-23
Kozawa, Yoshihisa, 1273-8
Kricka, Larry J., 837-42
Krinsky, Pnina, 408-13, 413-19, 565-8
Kumar, A., 549-53, 554-8
Kumar, Arvind, 857-62
Kwong-Yung Chu, 1194-8
Labbe, Cecilia, 285-8
Labroo, Virender M., 121-5
Labuschagne, A. Johan H., 955-61
Lalor, Fergus J., 789-94
Lamartina, Liliana, 1428-31
Landor, Stephen R., 605-8
Landquist, Justus K., 633-8
Lanteri, Silvia, 804-7
Lardicci, Luciano, 314-17
Lawrence, Pamela M., 19-23, 24-33
Lawrie, William, 471-9
Lazare, Catherine, 842-4
Leader, Haim, 465-8
Leardini, Rino, 692-6
Leci, Osman A., 1293-7
Lee, Chan Boo, 1161-8
Lee, Hiok-Huang, 270-4
Lee, Thomas V., 1176-8, 1179-82
Leeming, Michael G. R., 253-60
Leeney, Timothy J., 1507-11
Le Quesne, Philip W., 1572-0
Leroy, Jacques, 1224-7
Letcher, Roy M., 739-42
Leung, Sai L., 74-5
Levery, Steven B., 1572-0
Lewis, John R., 876-81
Lhomme, Marie-France, 509-13
Lin, Clara J., 427-8
Lindley, John M., 1198-204
Lindley, Peter F., 1351-60
Littlewood, David M., 1117-25
Lloyd, Douglas, 1453-60
Logan, Robert T., 1594-601
Lohse, Christian, 1432-4
Lok, Kar P., 1636-42
Loosli, H. R., 1248-51
Loudon, Alexander G., 1157-60
Loveitt, M. E., 522-30
Lowe, Gordon, 1622-30
Luche, Jean-Louis, 730-4
Luk, Kong, 561-5
Lyon, P. Anne, 131-7
Lythgoe, Basil, 387-95, 590-5, 829-34, 834-7
MacBride, J. A. Hugh, 1126-31
Maccagnani, Gaetano, 1218-24
McCleery, Patrick P., 446-51
McCleland, Cedric W., 646-52
McCormick, Joan E., 64-70, 500-5
McDonald, Edward, 434-40, 440-6
McElhinney, R. Stanley, 64-70, 500-5
McGarry, George, 1594-601
McHale, Philip J., 1606-18
McHugh, Conor R., 173-80
McInnes, A. G., 1248-51
Mackenzie, Grahame, 1381-5
Mackie, Raymond K., 401-6
McKinley, William H., 1211-18
McLean, John, 471-9
MacLennan, Alexander H., 1002-6
McManus, Patrick, 1136-9
McNab, Hamish, 1023-9, 1453-60
Macrides, Theodore A., 1487-9
Maddox, Michael L., 730-4
Maeda, Minoru, 685-92
Mahajan, Jaswant R., 1434-7
Mahajan, Vijay K., 70-3
Mahendran, Mailvaganam, 366-70
Mahmoud, Mudhafar M., 1351-60
Maidment, Maurice S., 163-71
Maki, Yoshifumi, 716-21
Malchenko, Swiatoslaw, 658-62
Malherbe, Johan S., 955-61
Mane, Ramachandra B., 1191-4
Mangla, Virendra K., 267-9
Mann, John, 1564-8
Mansilla, Horacio, 1243-6
Manwaring, Robert, 387-95
Marchesini, Augusto, 456-60
Markwell, Roger E., 419-22, 928-33
Marsh, Wayne C., 789-94
Marshall, Donald R., 1453-60
Martin, Ronald A., 974-80
Masamune, Tadashi, 612-18
Massanet, Guillermo M., 1243-6
Masui, Masaichiro, 1333-5
Matlin, Stephen A., 624-8
Mattocks, A. Robin, 896-905
Mazzanti, Germana, 1218-24
Meakins, G. Denis, 1529-32, 1533-7
Medici, Alessandro, 692-6, 1110-12, 1169-71
Meikle, Thomas, 1303-12
Melamed, Uri, 1228-32, 1232-6
Menachery, Mary D., 1572-0
Mendez, Antonio Morales, 1606-18
Meney, James, 471-9
Mestres, Ramon, 1651-5
Meszaros, Zoltan, 795-9
Meth-Cohn, Otto, 1198-204
Meyer, Cornelius J., 955-61
Mhatre, Sushila, 401-6
Midgley, John M., 74-5, 76-80, 253-60, 1011-14, 1312-15
Miller, Jack M., 941-6
Milner, John R., 387-95
Minoli, Giovanna, 299-303, 924-8
Mitchell, Michael B., 101-10
Miyadera, Tetsuo, 1524-9
Miyashita, Masaaki, 1144-6
Monteil, Rene L., 1338-50, 1351-60
Moran, Thomas A., 387-95, 590-5
Morera, Enrico, 4-8
Morimoto, Hiroshi, 1101-10
Morinaga, Minoru, 488-95
Moss, Gerard P., 1511-24
Moynihan, Patrick, 373-7
Muraoka, Motomu, 1017-22
Murrer, Barry A., 1117-25
Myers, Donald B., 1542-7
Nabih, Thomas, 757-62
Nagamatsu, Eiichi, 1524-9
Nagao, Gensai, 488-95
Naidu, Krishna, 994-7
Nakai, Shiro, 1333-5
Nakamura, Yasuko, 1029-36
Nakashita, Yoshihiko, 726-9
Nakayama, Jyuzo, 468-71
Nambudiry, Mayara E. N., 387-95
Namburdiry, Mayara E. N., 590-5
Naruto, Shunji, 1524-9
Nayler, John H. C., 1450-3
Nelson, Kenneth H., 817-22
Newall, Christopher E., 15-19, 19-23, 24-33, 33-45, 45-64
Newman, R. John J., 1161-8
Newton, Roger F., 1176-8, 1179-82, 1182-6
Nilsson, Anders, 696-707, 708-15
Nishiwaki, Tarozaemon, 429-31
Nobbs, Malcolm S., 543-9
Nogradi, Michael, 1421-8
Nojima, Masatomo, 488-95
Nokihara, Kiyoshi, 260-3
Norin, Torbjorn, 1547-50
Norris, Timothy, 1378-80
Novi, Marino, 1140-4
Nowada, Keiko, 1029-36
Nowell, Ian W., 98-101
Oades, A. Christopher, 98-101

Oae, Shigeru, 913-17
Ogihara, Yukio, 1289-93
Ohmori, Hidenobu, 1333-5
Ohsawa, Tatsushi, 460-4
Okada, Toshihiko, 576-84, 1252-4, 1254-7
Okano, Masaya, 431-4, 1076-9, 1273-8, 1278-82
Okazaki, Hajime, 1278-82
Ollis, W. David, 600-4, 1385-92 1393-8, 1398-414, 1415-21, 1421-8
Oluwadiya, James O., 88-92
O'Regan, Cornelius B., 373-7
Orger, Brian H., 232-43
Orr, Alex F., 1490-3
Orrell, Keith G., 117-21
Ortar, Giorgio, 4-8
Osawa, Eiji, 612-18
O'Sullivan, Daniel, 1136-9
Owen, Leonard N., 822-9, 1208-11
Owens, Christopher, 1504-7
Packer, Richard A., 110-16, 117-21
Palazzo, Salvatore, 1428-31
Palmquist, Ulf, 696-707, 708-15
Pant, Chandra M., 668-74, 1366-9
Paradisi, Mario Paglialunga, 4-8
Parkin, John E., 253-60
Parry, Keith P., 1671-82
Parsons, David G., 451-5
Paryzek, Zdzislaw, 329-36
Pascual, Josep, 288-91
Paskins, Howard A., 15-19
Passannanti, Salvatore, 356-9
Paternostro, M. Pia, 356-9
Paternostro, Maria P., 1080-3
Paternostro, Maria Pia, 643-6
Patrick, Graham L., 1336-8
Peake, Barry M., 1542-7
Pearson, Anthony J., 495-500, 638-42
Pearson, Michael J., 1450-3
Pedersen, Carl Th., 1432-4
Pedler, Alan E., 202-9
Pelter, Andrew, 666-8
Perkins, M. John, 1066-76
Pettersson, Tore, 696-707, 708-15
Pfau, Michel, 509-13
Pfeiffer, Ugo, 8-11
Phillipps, Gordon H., 15-19, 24-33, 45-64
Pick, John H., 163-71
Pickett, John A., 378-80
Pietra, Francesco, 609-12
Piggott, Richard D., 989-94
Pike, Richard, 81-4
Pike, Victor W., 1058-66
Pinder, A. Reginald, 282-5
Piozzi, Franco, 356-9, 643-6, 1080-3, 1271-2
Plantema, Otto G., 304-8
Pocar, Donato, 309-14
Pochini, Andrea, 318-21, 322-5
Porter, Lawrence J., 1186-90
Prakash, Om, 622-4
Price, Cynthia, 1211-18
Priestley, Gareth P., 800-4
Proctor, George R., 862-70
Pugina, Giuseppe, 318-21
Purvis, Roger, 191-5
Quirke, J. Martin E., 1655-9
Raffauf, Robert F., 1572-0
Rahman, R., 1476-9
Raines, David, 743-5
Rainey, D. Kenneth, 1176-8
Rama, Nasim H., 81-4
Ramsden, Christopher A., 600-4
Ranise, Angelo, 804-7
Raphael, Ralph A., 658-62, 1504-7
Rapi, Gianfranco, 249-52
Rastogi, R. R., 549-53, 554-8
Raston, Colin L., 1267-70
Read, Gordon, 1631-3
Rees, Alun H., 1588-94
Rees, Charles W., 1006-11
Reese, Colin B., 131-7
Reid, David H., 195-202
Renzi, Giovanni, 1113-16
Rewcastle, Gordon W., 735-8
Righini, Anne, 1646-51
Rimmer, John, 845-52
Rindone, Bruno, 456-60
Risaliti, Amerigo, 1321-6
Riva di Sanseverino, Lodovico, 1110-12
Rivett, Douglas E. A., 994-7
Roberge, Guy, 1041-6
Roberts, David A., 834-7
Roberts, James S., 658-62
Roberts, Paul J., 1312-15
Roberts, Stanley M., 1176-8, 1179-82, 1182-6
Robertson, Alexander, 1246-8
Robins, David J., 1336-8
Robinson, David T., 543-9
Robinson, Graham E., 1507-11
Roger, Norman H., 561-5
Romeo, Aurelio, 4-8
Ronlan, Alvin, 696-707, 708-15
Rosazza, John P., 757-62
Rosenberg, Howard E., 1117-25
Rosini, Goffredo, 692-6, 1110-12
Roux, David G., 137-45
Rowlands, Geoffrey, 600-4
Roy, Robert G., 1594-601
Russell, Stephen W., 1511-24
Ruston, Steven, 829-34
Rutledge, Peter S., 126-30, 997-1001, 1483-5
Rycroft, David S., 285-8
Saba, Augusto, 314-17
Safe, S., 1476-9
Safwat, Hany, 74-5
Sakuma, Yoshiharu, 348-51
Saljoughian, Manouchehr, 1191-4
Sammes, Michael P., 1373-8
Sammes, Peter G., 624-8, 853-7, 1293-7
Sancassan, Fernando, 1140-4
Sanders, Jeremy K. M., 1150-7
Sargent, Melvyn V., 395-400
Sarkar, Usha, 384-6
Sartori, Giovanni, 318-21, 322-5
Sasse, Michael J., 905-9, 909-12
Sato, Hitoshi, 214-24
Sato, Masayuki, 352-6
Saunders, W. Daniel, 282-5
Savona, Giuseppe, 356-9, 643-6, 1080-3, 1271-2
Scala, Antonio, 1131-2
Scheinmann, Feodor, 532-9
Schenone, Pietro, 804-7
Schneider, David F., 955-61
Schoemer, Ulrike, 336-40
Schwartz, Anchel, 224-7
Scolastico, Carlo, 1036-41
Scott, De Buys, 961-4
Scott, Francis L., 789-94
Segall, Yoffi, 465-8
Seki, Etsuro, 468-71
Seki, Hitoshi, 558-61
Sen, Manju, 384-6
Senda, Shigeo, 716-21
Senda, Yasuhisa, 530-2
Sengupta, Pasupati, 384-6
Serafinowski, Pawel, 1263-7
Serantoni, Elisabetta Foresti, 1110-12
Serra-Errante, Guido, 853-7
Shannon, Patrick V. R., 1633-6
Sharma, Ashutosh H., 1066-76
Shaw, George J., 1655-9
Shaw, Gordon, 1381-5
Shearer, Harrison M. M., 780-3
Sheldrick, William S., 336-40
Shinhama, Koichi, 913-17
Shinomura, Kazuo, 348-51
Shiraishi, Mitsuru, 1101-10
Siew, Nancy P. Y., 1066-76
Sik, Vladimir, 117-21
Simon-Parkanyi, Piroska, 795-9
Singh, Awadhesh N., 121-5, 267-9, 380-3, 618-22, 1318-21
Singh, Santokh, 1438-9
Siverns, Michael, 356-9, 1271-2
Skattebol, Lars, 1568-72
Smalley, Robert K., 191-5
Smith, Andrew R. P., 1660-70
Smith, Brian M. L., 862-70
Smith, D. G., 1248-51
Smith, Edward H., 101-10
Smith, George F., 1671-82
Smith, Gerald A., 45-64
Smith, Ian R., 81-4
Smith, Kevin M., 768-73, 845-52
Smith-Palmer, Truis, 997-1001
Snodin, David J., 1580-7
So, Kwok-Hung, 941-6
Soave, Ada Manzocchi, 1131-2
Sonola, Olatunji O., 605-8
Sproat, Brian S., 1622-30
Srinivasan, Krishnaswamy, 159-63
Stenhouse, Ian A., 532-9
Stephanatou, Julia Stephanidou, 1393-8, 1398-414, 1421-8
Stevens, Graham, 1580-7
Stevens, Howard N. E., 885-8
Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 885-8
Stevens, Roger, 1303-12
Stevenson, Donald F. M., 163-71, 1594-601
Stevenson, Robert, 360-3, 1147-50
Steyn, Pieter S., 961-4
Stoddart, J. Fraser, 1385-92, 1393-8, 1398-414, 1415-21, 1421-8
Stoodley, Richard J., 668-74, 1366-9
Storr, Richard C., 905-9, 909-12
Strachan, Winston A., 191-5
Stradi, Riccardo, 1-4, 309-14
Streith, Jacques, 1297-303
Stud, Manfred, 483-7
Suginome, Hiroshi, 612-18
Sugiura, Sanji, 612-18
Suksamrarn, Apichart, 434-40, 440-6
Summers, David R., 633-8
Suschitzky, Hans, 180-4, 191-5, 1198-204
Sutton, Leslie E., 600-4
Swindles, Mary, 1438-9
Sykes, Peter J., 1618-20
Tachikawa, Ryuji, 1524-9
Tagg, Linda G., 76-80
Takagi, Masato, 488-95
Takahashi, Kimio, 662-6
Takaku, Hiroshi, 519-22
Takeda, Tadahiro, 1289-93
Takeshima, Tatsuo, 558-61, 1017-22
Tamura, Chihiro, 1524-9
Tanaka, Sakuya, 431-4
Tanaka, Yasuko, 429-31
Tatchell, Austin R., 605-8
Tatlow, John Colin, 202-9
Taylor, A., 1248-51, 1476-9
Taylor, David R., 1161-8
Taylor, Norman, 722-5, 1330-3
Tebby, John C., 1237-43
Tedder, John M., 401-6
Terada, Atsusuke, 1524-9
Terao, Shinji, 1101-10
Terasawa, Tadao, 576-84, 1252-4, 1254-7
Tezuka, Hiroshi, 1029-36
Thaller, Viktor, 1485-7, 1487-9, 1490-3
Thijs, Lambertus, 1218-24
Thomas, Gareth J., 145-52
Thomas, Sunday A., 643-6, 1080-3
Thomson, Ronald H., 755-6
Tice, Colin M., 505-8
Tideswell, John, 387-95, 590-5
Tinker, Alan C., 853-7
Tokes, Laszlo, 730-4
Tokura, Niichiro, 488-95
Toshimitsu, Akio, 1076-9, 1273-8
Toubro, Nils Henrik, 1440-5, 1445-9
Trabjerg, Ib, 746-50
Trimarco, Pasqualina, 1-4
Trippett, Stuart, 1326-30, 1438-9
Tuddenham, Robert M., 678-80
Tuinman, Albert, 808-17, 1537-41
Tupper, David E., 937-41
Turner, Alan B., 505-8
Turner, Eric S., 81-4
Turner, W. Brian, 1621
Twitchett, Peter J., 232-43
Uchida, Takane, 1315-18
Uda, Hisachi, 214-24
Uemura, Sakae, 431-4, 1076-9, 1273-8, 1278-82
Uguen, Daniel, 1646-51
Ungaro, Rocco, 318-21, 322-5
Unsworth, John F., 845-52
Utley, James H. P., 888-92
Van der Veen, James M., 185-90
Van Heerden, Fanie R., 137-45
Vasvari-Debreczy, Lelle, 795-9
Veenstra, Gauke E., 1218-24
Velarde, Esperanza, 730-4
Venkatasubramanian, Gobiehettipalayam B., 70-3
Venturello, Carlo, 681-5
Vernon, Charles A., 1157-60
Vernon, John M., 837-42, 1006-11
Vigevani, Aristide, 1-4
Waddling, Robin E. L., 1438-9
Wadsworth, Harry, 743-5
Wagner, Fritz, 336-40
Waigh, Roger D., 722-5, 1330-3
Wakselman, Claude, 1224-7
Walker, Philip E., 98-101
Walker, Richard T., 1263-7
Walker, Robert, 195-202

Wall, Peter A., 24-33
Wallace, Brian, 93-7
Walter, J. A., 1248-51
Ward, Peter, 1066-76
Ward, Robert S., 666-8
Waring, Lionel C., 243-7
Warrington, Brian H., 1493-504
Watanabe, Toshio, 726-9
Waterton, John C., 1150-7
Watt, Robert A., 1293-7
Webb, Colin F., 1176-8
Webster, Robert G., 195-202
Weedon, Basil C. L., 1511-24
Weissenberg, Martin, 565-8, 568-71
Wessels, Philippus L., 961-4
Whalley, W. Basil, 74-5, 76-80, 81-4, 84-7, 88-92, 253-60, 1011-14, 1312-15
White, Allan H., 1267-70
Whitehurst, J. Stanley, 110-16, 117-21
Whitham, Gordon H., 1479-82
Whiting, Donald A., 750-4, 1257-63
Whiting, Mark C., 1580-7
Wicha, Jerzy, 1282-8
Widdowson, David A., 295-8
Wilkins, Alistair L., 1560-4
Wilkins, Brian J., 76-80
Williams, Geoffrey A., 1660-70
Williams, John R., 1147-50
Willmott, Janet C., 1471-6
Wilson, Charles A., II, 1550-60
Wilson, Norman H., 209-14
Wolff, Steven, 1550-60
Wong, Kum-Moon, 739-42
Woo, Soo On, 755-6
Wood, Hamish C. S., 1002-6
Woodgate, Paul D., 126-30, 735-8, 997-1001, 1483-5
Woods, Gilbert F., 163-71, 1594-601
Woolcott, Barbara S., 928-33
Wright, Malcolm J., 1602-6
Wright, Paul W., 590-5
Yamagiwa, Shuichi, 214-24
Yamaguchi, Kei, 1029-36
Yamaguchi, Ryuichi, 519-22
Yamamoto, Tatsuo, 1017-22
Yamauchi, Kiyoshi, 762-7
Yamauchi, Masashige, 726-9
Yanami, Tetsuji, 1144-6
Yates, Paul, 1602-6
Yeboah, Samuel O., 888-92
Yoneda, Fumio, 348-51
Yonekura, Norihisa, 612-18
Yoshikoshi, Akira, 1144-6
Youel, Leisa, 757-62
Zajc, Barbara, 965-7
Zupan, Marko, 965-7
Zwanenberg, Binne, 1218-24

SUBJECT INDEX, 1978

ABEOCHOLESTATRIENE
A novel aromatization reaction of 11–oxolanostanes, 471–9
ABS CONFIGURATION
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 1. The absolute configuration of pseudomonic acid A, 561–5
ABSORPTION SPECTRA
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the „uinonoid ring, 1083–7
ACETAL
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
ACETALDEHYDE
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N–phenylhydroxylamine: a re–examination, 1113–16
Organic synthesis with sulphones. Part 14. Nucleophilic substitution on styryl sulphones; a new route to arylacetaldehydes 1646–51
ACETAMIDE
Anomalous halogenation of N–(2–acetylbenzofuran–3–yl) acetamide, 419–22
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1,6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
ACETAMIDO SULPHIDES
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
ACETATE
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
ACETOPHENONE
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoflavones, 666–8
ACETOXYCHOLESTANE
Conformational aspects of some ring A α–acetoxy–ketones in the cholestane series, 224–7
ACETOXYINDOLE
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1–acetoxy–, 1–hydroxy–, and 1–methoxy–indoles, 1117–25
ACETOXYMETHOXYSTILBENE
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
ACETYL
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
ACETYLACYLTHIOTETROFURANOSE
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
ACETYLATION
Synthesis of N–acetyl derivatives of 17β–(2–amino–oxazol–4–yl) –steroids and revised structure of N–acetylated 4– or 4,5–disubstituted 2–aminooxazoles, 249–52
Acylation of pyran–2,4,6–trione (acetonedicarboxylic anhydride), 933–6
ACETYLENE
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
Natural acetylenes. Part 53. A route to C_5, C_6, and C_7 cis– and trans–alk–3–en–1–ynes via their trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1485–7
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
Rhodium(I)–catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
ACETYLENECARBOXYLATE
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31
Reactions of αω–dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
Addition reactions of acetylenic esters with monosubstituted thioureas, 1428–31
ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLATE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
Reactions of 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazole and 2,1,3–benzothiadiazole with benzyne and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1006–11
ACETYLENIC
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
ACETYLTHIOFURANOSE
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
ACID
The acid–catalyzed lactonization of the norborn–5–en–2–ylacetic acids, 227–31
Acid–catalyzed backbone rearrangement involving the C–D ring junction in normal steroid series, 1131–2
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
ACID CATALYZED
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
ACID CHLORIDE
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
ACRIDAN
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron–donating groups, 1211–18
ACRYLONITRILE
Enamine chemistry. Part 24. 2,2– versus 2,6–Distribution in 2–alkylcyclohexanone enamines. Factors affecting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of enamine alkylation and protonation, 340–7
ACTIVATION ENERGY
Overcrowded molecules. Part 14. Photochromic systems involving (Z)–1–methylpropylidene(diphenylmethylene)succinic and (E)–3,5–dimethoxybenzylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 571–6
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
ACYL ANION
Synthesis of tertiary acyloins using acyl anions formed from 1,3–dithians. Total synthesis of (±)–(2E)–1,7–dihydroxy–3,7,11–trimethyldodeca–2,10–dien–6–one, 1036–41
ACYLATION
Acylation of pyran–2,4,6–trione (acetonedicarboxylic anhydride), 933–6
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
ACYLMETHYLINDENE
o–Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5–Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
ACYLOIN
Synthesis of tertiary acyloins using acyl anions formed from 1,3–dithians. Total synthesis of (±)–(2E)–1,7–dihydroxy–3,7,11–

trimethyldodeca-2,10-dien-6-one, 1036–41
ACYLOXY SULPHONE
Scope and stereochemistry of an olefin synthesis from β-hydroxy-sulphones, 829–34
ADDITION
Asymmetric selection via addition. Optically active allenic sulphones, 247–9
ADDN
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
Reactions of the α-carbanion species of (phenylthio)acetic acid and its ester with carbonyl compounds, 214–24
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
N-Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino-imidazolines and -imidazoles from N-chloro-N′-arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1- and 2:1-adducts, 363–5
Neighbouring group effects in the addition of hypobromous acid to unsaturated steroids, 408–13
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8
Reactions of 5,6,7,8-tetrahalo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-1,4-imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
Addition of iodine(I) azide to 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and 3-methoxycyclohexene, 997–1001
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Vinyl carbanions. Part 3. The reaction of ββ-diphenylacrylonitrile derivatives with butyl-lithium, 1228–32
Vinyl carbanions. Part 4. Use of vinyl carbanions derived from ββ-diphenylacrylonitrile as nucleophiles, 1232–6
The chemistry of N-substituted 3-amino-1H-2-benzopyran-1-ones and 5-amino-2,3-dihydrofuran-2-ones. Ene-type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X-ray crystal structure of cis-3 4-dihydro-4-morpholinocarbonyl-3-p-nitrophenyl-1H-2-benzopyran-1-one, 1351–60
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene-type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
Addition reactions of acetylenic esters with monosubstituted thioureas, 1428–31
ADDN REACTION
Addition reaction of 2-iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3-thiazine derivatives, 558–61
ADENINE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D-mannofuranose, 1381–5
ADENOSINE
Reaction between 2′,3′,5′-tri-O-acetyladenosine and aryl chloroformates. 2′,3′,5′-Tri-O-acetyl-N(6)-phenoxycarbonyladenosine as an intermediate in the synthesis of 6-ureidopurine ribosides, 131–7
AGATHARESINOL
Stereoselective total syntheses of the (±)-di-O-methyl ethers of agatharesinol, sesquirin-A, and hinokiresinol, and of (±)-tri-O-methylsequirin-E, characteristic norlignans of Coniferae, 1257–63
ALANINE
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino-acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
ALC
Thio-sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid-catalyzed reactions of 1-O-acetyl-2,3,-di-O-acyl-4-thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic alcohols, 322–5
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2- and 1,3-amino-alcohols and bis-amines, 373–7
Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-catalyzed oxidoreductions, 1636–42
ALCOHOL DEOXYGENATION
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10-dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
ALCOHOLS
Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans-epoxy-alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
ALDEHYDE
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase-transfer in a two-phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2-diazo-2′-(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α-ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α-(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
Dimerization of 3-aryl-2-cyanothioacrylamides. A (2_s + 4_s) Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4-dihydro-2H-thiopyrans, 629–33
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl-substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
The chemistry of N-substituted 3-amino-1H-2-benzopyran-1-ones and 5-amino-2,3-dihydrofuran-2-ones. Ene-type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X-ray crystal structure of cis-3 4-dihydro-4-morpholinocarbonyl-3-p-nitrophenyl-1H-2-benzopyran-1-one, 1351–60
The acetoxyfulvene synthesis of prostaglandins. Part 1. Synthesis of the Corey aldehyde, 1507–11
Synthesis of unsaturated 5-hydroxy- and 7-oxo-acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
ALDIMINE
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis-N-alkyl aldimines, 243–7
ALIPH
Synthesis of unsaturated 5-hydroxy- and 7-oxo-acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
ALKADIENE
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω-dienes, 522–30
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio- and stereo-selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
ALKALI METAL
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5
ALKALOID
Biosynthesis of the morphinandienone alkaloid, sebiferine, 267–9
Biosynthesis of cocsulinin, 380–3
Biosynthesis of the abnormal Erythrina alkaloids, cocculidine and cocculine, 618–22
Microbial transformations of natural antitumour agents. Part 5. The structure of a novel vindoline dimer produced by Streptomyces griseus, 757–62
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-3-pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
Quadrigemines-A and -B, two minor alkaloids of Hodgkinsonia frutescens F. Muell, 1671–82
ALKALOID PRECURSOR
Synthesis of C-homoerysodienone and its conversion into B-homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
ALKALOIDS
Biosynthesis of the necic acids of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Further investigations of the formation of senecic and isatinecic acids in Senecio species, 101–10
Biosynthesis of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid cocsulin, 121–5
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C-homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6

ALKANE
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
ALKANOYL BUTYL NITROXIDE
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
ALKENE
Reaction of phenylhydrazones with bis(π–allyl)–nickel and –palladium complexes, 543–9
Olefin methathesis. Development of a new catalyst employing tungsten hexachloride and lithium aluminium hydride, 624–8
Scope and stereochemistry of an olefin synthesis from β–hydroxy–sulphones, 829–34
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
ALKENOATE
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
ALKENYNE
Natural acetylenes. Part 53. A route to C_5, C_6, and C_7 cis– and trans–alk–3–en–1–ynes via their trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1485–7
ALKOXYBENZOTHIOPHEN
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9
ALKOXYBROMOTHIAZOLINE
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2–aminothiazoles, 1169–71
ALKOXYLATION
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2–aminothiazoles, 1169–71
Organic synthesis with sulphones. Part 14. Nucleophilic substitution on styryl sulphones; a new route to arylacetaldehydes 1646–51
ALKOXYSELENOCYANATION
Alkoxy– and halogenoselenocyanation of olefins with copper(II) chloride or bromide and potassium selenocyanate, 1273–8
ALKYL
Reactions of nitroarenes with Grignard reagents. General method of synthesis of alkyl–nitroso–substituted bicyclic aromatic systems, 692–6
ALKYL HALIDE
Alkyl di–tert–butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
ALKYL IMINODICARBOXYLATE
Convenient preparations of di–tert–butyl and methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
ALKYLAMINATION
Anodic oxidation of organophosphorus compounds. Part 1. Anodic alkylamination of triphenylphosphine, 1333–5
ALKYLAMINOTHIATRIAZOLE
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4–alkyl–5–alkylimino–1,2,3,4–thiatriazolines, 1440–5
ALKYLATION
Enamine chemistry. Part 24. 2,2– versus 2,6–Distribution in 2–alkylcyclohexanone enamines. Factors affecting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of enamine alkylation and protonation, 340–7
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl–1–methyl–3–pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
S–Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α–acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω–(alkylthio) alkanethiols, 967–73
Synthesis of tertiary acyloins using acyl anions formed from 1,3–dithians. Total synthesis of (±)–(2E)–1,7–dihydroxy–3,7,11–trimethyldodeca–2,10–dien–6–one, 1036–41
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–F_{2a} through homoconjugate addition of an organocuprate reagent to a tricyclo(3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$) heptanone, 1176–8
Synthesis of 21–hydroxycholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol from 3β–hydroxyandrost–5–en–17–one. A method for the stereospecific construction of sterol side–chains, 1282–8
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4–alkyl–5–alkylimino–1,2,3,4–thiatriazolines, 1440–5
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
ALKYLBENZENE
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso–nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
ALKYLDIMEDONE
Carbon–13 and proton magnetic resonance spectra of 2,2–dialkyl–5 5–dimethylcyclohexane–1,3–diones (2,2–dialkyldimedones), 1434–7
ALKYLIMINOTHIATRIAZOLINE
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4–alkyl–5–alkylimino–1,2,3,4–thiatriazolines, 1440–5
ALKYLPORPHYRIN
Bile pigment studies. Part 4. Some novel reactions of metalloporphyrins with thallium(III) and cerium(IV) salts. Ring cleavage of meso–tetraphenylporphyrin, 768–73
ALKYLPYRROLE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
ALKYLTHIOALKANETHIOL
S–Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α–acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω–(alkylthio) alkanethiols, 967–73
ALKYNE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6–bistrifluoromethyl–pyridazines and –dihydropyridazines, 378–80
Stereochemistry of the bromination of acetylenes with bromine and copper(II) bromide, 1278–82
The synthesis of some compounds related to muscarine, 1493–504
Rhodium(I)–catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
ALLENE
Polyhaloallenes. Part 11. The preparation of some new perfluoro–1,2–dienes and their reaction with nucleophiles, 422–7
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio– and stereo–selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
ALLENIC
Asymmetric selection via addition. Optically active allenic sulphones, 247–9
ALLYLDECALINONE
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70
ALLYLIC
Reactions of steroid allylic systems: solvolyses of cholest–4–en–3β– and 3α–yl trifluoroacetates, 4–8
ALLYLIC ACETATE
Steric course of cross coupling of organocopper reagents with allylic acetates, 730–4
ALUMINIUM
Olefin methathesis. Development of a new catalyst employing tungsten hexachloride and lithium aluminium hydride, 624–8
AMIDATION
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
AMIDINE
A route to 6–functionalized 1,3–diaza–azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12
AMIDINOACETATE
Ethyl amidinoacetates in the synthesis of pyrazines, 1002–6

AMINATION
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the quinonoid ring, 1083–7
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Anodic oxidation of organophosphorus compounds. Part 1. Anodic alkylamination of triphenylphosphine, 1333–5
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
Synthetic studies on the heterocyclic nucleus of the cytochalasans, 1504–7
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
AMINATION MECHANISM
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
AMINE
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9
Polyhalogenonitrobenzenes and derived compounds. Part 1. Reactions of 1,2,3,4–tetrachloro–5,6–dinitrobenzene with amines, 1204–8
The reactions of aryloxysulphoxonium salts with amines and other nucleophiles, 1580–7
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
AMINES
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2– and 1,3–amino–alcohols and bis–amines, 373–7
AMINO
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2– and 1,3–amino–alcohols and bis–amines, 373–7
AMINO ACID
Convenient preparations of di–tert–butyl and methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
AMINO ACIDS
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
AMINOACETALDEHYDE
The synthesis of some compounds related to muscarine, 1493–504
AMINOALKYNEDIOL
The synthesis of some compounds related to muscarine, 1493–504
AMINOANILINOTHIOPHENCARBOXYLATE
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2,3–b)(1,5)–, –(3,2–b)(1,5)–, and –(3,4–b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
AMINOARENE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7)cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
AMINOBENZOPYRANONE
The chemistry of N–substituted 3–amino–1H–2–benzopyran–1–ones and 5–amino–2,3–dihydrofuran–2–ones. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X–ray crystal structure of cis–3,4–dihydro–4–morpholinocarbonyl–3–p–nitrophenyl–1H–2–benzopyran–1–one, 1351–60
AMINOBIPHENYL
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 4. Action of ruthenium tetraoxide on some substituted biphenyls, 588–9
AMINOFURANONE
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
AMINOHYDRAZINOPYRAZOLE
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
AMINOMETHYLCYCLOHEXENE
Enamine chemistry. Part 24. 2,2– versus 2,6–Distribution in 2–alkylcyclohexanone enamines. Factors affecting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of enamine alkylation and protonation, 340–7
AMINONAPHTHOQUINONE
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the quinonoid ring, 1083–7
AMINOOXAZOLE
Synthesis of N–acetyl derivatives of 17β–(2–amino–oxazol–4–yl)–steroids and revised structure of N–acetylated 4– or 4,5–disubstituted 2–aminooxazoles, 249–52
AMINORIBITYLANILINOURACIL
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
AMINOTHIAZOLE
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2–aminothiazoles, 1169–71
AMINOTRIAZOLE
1,2,3–Triazoles. Part 3. 4–Aminotriazole–5–carboxaldehydes from 4–aminotriazoles, 427–8
AMINOTROPONE
A route to 6–functionalized 1,3–diaza–azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12
AMMONIOBENZOPYRANONE
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
ANCHIMERIC ASSISTANCE
S–Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α–acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω–(alkylthio)alkanethiols, 967–73
ANDROSTANEDIONE
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
ANDROSTANOL
Abnormal elimination reactions of 3β,17β–diacetoxy–5β,6β–epoxyandrostan–7β–ol, 263–7
ANDROSTENEDIONE
Synthesis of N–acetyl derivatives of 17β–(2–amino–oxazol–4–yl)–steroids and revised structure of N–acetylated 4– or 4,5–disubstituted 2–aminooxazoles, 249–52
ANDROSTENONE
Conformational studies. Part 9. Some exceptions to the axial halo ketone rule, 253–60
Abnormal elimination reactions of 3β,17β–diacetoxy–5β,6β–epoxyandrostan–7β–ol, 263–7
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
ANDROSTENOPYRIMIDINE
Steroidal heterocycles: 2′–thiocyanatoandrosteno–(3,2–d)pyrimidines and –(17,16–d)pyrimidines, 1618–20
ANHYDRIDE
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
ANILINE
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60

Addition reaction of 2–iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3–thiazine derivatives, 558–61
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
ANILINOURACIL
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
ANISATE
Organometallic complexes in synthesis. Part 9. Tricarbonyliron derivatives of dihydroanisic esters, 638–42
ANISOLE
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl–substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso–nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
Photoaddition of maleimide to anisole, 1172–5
ANNONA
Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10–trimethoxy–6aα–aporphin–11–ol), 622–4
ANODIC
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl–substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
ANTHRACENES
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
ANTHRANILIC ACIDS
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
ANTHRYLPHENYLMETHYL
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
ANTIBIOTIC
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
Synthetic studies on the sesquiterpene antibiotic verrucaral, 658–62
β–Tricarbonyl compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of the antibiotics uliginosin A, dihydrouliginosin B, and analogues thereof, 1303–12
Studies related to penicillins. Part 18. Epimerizations of benzylpenicillin sulphones, 1366–9
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
ANTIGEN
Synthesis of hapten–polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N–terminal region of the α–2–chain of rabbit skin collagen, 260–3
ANTIGEN MODEL
Synthesis of hapten–polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N–terminal region of the α–2–chain of rabbit skin collagen, 260–3
ANTITUMOUR AGENTS
Microbial transformations of natural antitumour agents. Part 5. The structure of a novel vindoline dimer produced by Streptomyces griseus, 757–62
APIGENIN
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3
APIS
Identification by mass spectrometry of Nε–formyl–lysine residues in a peptide from bee venom, 1157–60
APORPHINOL
Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10–trimethoxy–6aα–aporphin–11–ol), 622–4
ARBUZOV
Alkyl di–tert–butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
ARENE
Reactions of nitroarenes with Grignard reagents. General method of synthesis of alkyl–nitroso–substituted bicyclic aromatic systems, 692–6
ARENEDIAZONIUM
A novel synthesis of pyrazol–3–ones from biacetyl dimer and arenediazonium salts, 681–5
ARENESULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(aryl¹thio)phenacylides, 446–51
ARENESULPHONYL CHLORIDE
The reaction of arenesulphonyl fluorides with anhydrous aluminium chloride, 1378–80
ARENETHIOLATE
Cine–substitution in the thiophen series. Mechanism of the reaction of 3,4–dinitrothiophen with sodium arenethiolates in methanol, 1140–4
ARENODIHETEROCYCLOALKANE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
AROM
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
AROMATIZATION
Unsaturated steroids. Part 9. Synthesis of some aromatic ring C steroids, 76–80
A novel aromatization reaction of 11–oxolanostanes, 471–9
Synthesis of some 2–phenylpyrrole derivatives, 1588–94
ARTEMISIA
Chemistry of the Compositae. Part 38. Structure and absolute configuration of gallicin, a new germacranolide from Artemisia, 1243–6
ARYL
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
ARYL BROMIDE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
ARYLALKYLAMINE
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
ARYLATION
The reactions of 2,4–dinitrobenzenediazonium ions with furans, 401–6
ARYLBUTYLHYDROXAMATE
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
ARYLKETIMINE
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediates, 1524–9
ARYLOXY
The relative nucleophilicities of fluoride and aryloxy ions towards acyl nitroaryl groups, 295–8
ARYLOXYSULPHOXONIUM
The reactions of aryloxysulphoxonium salts with amines and other nucleophiles, 1580–7
ARYLPYRROLE
Synthesis of some 2–phenylpyrrole derivatives, 1588–94
ARYLPYRROLIDINE
Synthesis of some 2–phenylpyrrole derivatives, 1588–94
ARYLSULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8

ASPARTIC ACID
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
ASPERGILLUS
Biosynthesis of flavoglaucin. Stereochemistry of aromatic isoprenylation, 152–4
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and biosynthesis of versicolorin A in Aspergillus parasiticus, 961–4
ASYM
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
Asymmetric selection via addition. Optically active allenic sulphones, 247–9
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
ASYM INDUCTION
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
ATP
Evidence of a dissociative $S_N1(P)$ mechanism of phosphoryl transfer by rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase, 1622–30
AZA ANALOGUE
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31
AZABICYCLOALKATRIENE
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono– and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
AZABICYCLOHEXANE
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
AZABICYCLOOCTANEDIONE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
AZACYCLOPENTAZULENE
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31
AZAFRIN
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 35. Synthesis of (±)–azafrin methyl ester and other α–glycols, 1511–24
AZAPENTADIENIUM SALT
The preparation and properties of a series of 1,2,5–triazapentadienium salts, 1023–9
AZAPORPHYRIN
Synthesis of tetradehydrocorrins, corroles, and corrologens related to 12–decarboxyuroporphyrin III and uroporphyrin III, 871–5
AZAPURINE
v–Triazolo(5,4–d)pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 20. 1–alkyl derivatives, 513–19
AZATRICYCLODECENE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1– and 2:1–adducts, 363–5
AZATRICYCLODECENEDIONE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
AZEPINE
The photolysis of o–azidobenzoic acid derivatives: a practicable synthesis of 2–alkoxy–3–alkoxycarbonyl–3H–azepines, 191–5
AZEPINOINDOLE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron–donating groups, 1211–18
AZETIDINONE
Studies related to penicillins. Part 17. Reactions of (2S)–3–mercapto–3–methyl–2–((1S,5R)–7–oxo–4–oxa–2,6–diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept–2–en–6–yl)butanoates, 668–74
Transformations of penicillins and cephalosporins: reactions of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with penams, cephems, and azetidin–2–ones, 817–22
Synthesis of some 1–oxadethiaceph–3–ems, 1450–3
AZIDE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen– and nitrogen–containing substituents, 1471–6
AZIDOBENZOATE
The photolysis of o–azidobenzoic acid derivatives: a practicable synthesis of 2–alkoxy–3–alkoxycarbonyl–3H–azepines, 191–5
AZIDOPHENYL THIENYL SULPHIDE
Competitive cyclization of singlet and triplet nitrenes. Part 6. The cyclization of 2–azidophenyl thienyl sulphides, 1198–204
AZIDOPHENYLMETHANE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron–donating groups, 1211–18
AZIRIDINE
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
AZODIFORMATE
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio– and stereo–selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
AZOMETHINE
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
AZOXYBENZENECARBOXYLATE
Metabolic products of Entomophthora virulenta, 171–3
AZULENE
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31
BAEYER VILLIGER
Factors governing the ratio of isomeric oxabicyclo(3.2.1)octanones formed on Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of some 5–endo,7–anti–disubstituted bicyclo(2.2.1)heptan–2–ones, 1182–6
BALLONIGRIN
18–Hydroxyballonigrin, a new diterpenoid from Ballota acetobulosa, 1271–2
BALLOTA
18–Hydroxyballonigrin, a new diterpenoid from Ballota acetobulosa, 1271–2
BARRIER
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
BENEZENEDIAZONIUM
The reactions of 2,4–dinitrobenzenediazonium ions with furans, 401–6
BENZALDEHYDE
The chemistry of N–substituted 3–amino–1H–2–benzopyran–1–ones and 5–amino–2,3–dihydrofuran–2–ones. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X–ray crystal structure of cis–3 4–dihydro–4–morpholinocarbonyl–3–p–nitrophenyl–1H–2–benzopyran–1–one, 1351–60
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
BENZAMIDINE
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
BENZAZEPINE
Cyclization of benzylamino–nitriles. Part 4. Rearrangement with cyclization to a benzyl or phenethyl substituent, 1330–3
BENZAZEPINENE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
BENZAZOCINONE
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 744. A synthesis of 1–benzazocin–5–ones from 2,3–dihydro–1H–

pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles; a synthetic approach to the mitomycins, 662–6
BENZENE
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl–substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
Polyhalogenonitrobenzenes and derived compounds. Part 1. Reactions of 1,2,3,4–tetrachloro–5,6–dinitrobenzene with amines, 1204–8
BENZENEDIAZONIUM
The reactions of 2,4–dinitrobenzenediazonium ions with furans, 401–6
BENZENEDITHIOL
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
BENZENESULPHONYL AZIDE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen– and nitrogen–containing substituents, 1471–6
BENZENESULPHONYL FLUORIDE
The reaction of arenesulphonyl fluorides with anhydrous aluminium chloride, 1378–80
BENZENETHIOL
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
BENZIL
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
BENZIMIDAZOLE
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
BENZIMIDAZOLONE
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2, 3–b)(1,5)–, –(3,2–b)(1,5)–, and –(3,4–b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
BENZINDENONE
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 1. Stereospecific conversion of 6–methoxy–1–tetralone into 7–methoxy–trans–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–one, 110–16
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 2. Deduction of ring fusion configurations in cis– and trans–7–methoxy–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3, 3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–ones by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 117–21
BENZINDOLE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
BENZOATE
The photolysis of o–azidobenzoic acid derivatives: a practicable synthesis of 2–alkoxy–3–alkoxycarbonyl–3H–azepines, 191–5
BENZOBENZISOQUINOBENZAZEPINIUM
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of ′reverse Hofmann eliminations′, 1393–8
BENZOCYCLODODECANE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11, 12,17,18–Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9, 14,15– and 1,4,7,10,13,16–hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9– And 1 4,7,10–tetramethyl–5,6,11,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo–octene 1398–414
BENZODIOXIN
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
BENZODITHIOLE
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
Dithiols. Part 29. Syntheses of cis– and trans–2–phenyliminoperhydro–1,3–benzodithiole, 1208–11
BENZODITHIOLYLIDENE
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
BENZOFURANYLACETAMIDE
Anomalous halogenation of N–(2–acetylbenzofuran–3–yl) acetamide, 419–22
BENZOFURANYLCARBOXYLATE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
BENZOFURANYLETHYLHYDROXYLAMINE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
BENZOFURANYLOXIRANE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
BENZOIN
Crystal and molecular structure of O–methylbenzoin methylmercurio(p–tolylsulphonyl)hydrazone, 1110–12
BENZONITRILE SULPHIDE
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five–membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9
BENZOPHENONE
The reaction of ketoximes with isothiocyanates, 12–15
Synthesis of 9–oxoxanthen–2–carboxylic acids, 876–81
Reaction of benzophenone hydrazone with 1–chlorobenzotriazole, 905–9
BENZOPORPHYRIN
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
BENZOPYRANONE
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
The chemistry of N–substituted 3–amino–1H–2–benzopyran–1–ones and 5–amino–2,3–dihydrofuran–2–ones. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X–ray crystal structure of cis–3 4–dihydro–4–morpholinocarbonyl–3–p–nitrophenyl–1H–2–benzopyran–1–one, 1351–60
BENZOPYRIMIDOQUINOLINONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
BENZOPYRONE
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 2. Syntheses of khellin analogues, 726–9
BENZOQUINOLONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
BENZOQUINONE
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
BENZOSELENADIAZOLE
Reactions of 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazole and 2,1,3–benzothiadiazole with benzyne and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1006–11
BENZOTHIADIAZINE
Some 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazines and 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazine 4 4–dioxides, 539–43
BENZOTHIAZINYLIDENE KETONE
Photochemical induced cis–trans–isomerization of substituted α–(4H–3,1–benzothiazin–4–ylidene) ketones and esters, 1432–4
BENZOTHIOPHEN
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9
BENZOTHIOPHENIUM
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
BENZOTRIAZOLE
Reaction of benzophenone hydrazone with 1–chlorobenzotriazole, 905–9
1–Bromo– and 1–iodo–benzotriazoles, 909–12
BENZOXANTHENE
The chemistry of the insoluble red woods. Part 13. Synthesis of 2–(flavan–3–yl)isoflav–3–enes and of 6–benzyl–5–phenylbenzo(a)

xanthenes, 88–92
BENZOXAZINONE
Cyclization of phenolic oximes. Part 4. Cyclization of 6–acetonyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–di–tert–butylcyclohexa–2,4–dienone oxime with hydrogen chloride, 755–6
BENZOXEPINONE
3,7–Bis(hydroxymethyl)–1–benzoxepin–5(2H)–one, a novel oxygen heterocyclic metabolite from cultures of the fungus Marasmiellus ramealis (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1490–3
BENZOYLATION
Acylation of pyran–2,4,6–trione (acetonedicarboxylic anhydride), 933–6
BENZOYLBENZOIC ACID
Relative abundance of racemic and meso–diastereoisomers of 3,3′–diphenylbiphthalid–3–yl arising from the corresponding chemically and photochemically generated free radicals, 509–13
BENZOYLBUTANE
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3–diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
BENZOYLOXATHIOLE
Benzoyl–substituted thiirans and oxathioles. The synthesis and properties of 2–benzoyl–5–phenyl–1,3–oxathiole, 1547–50
BENZOYLPHENYLACETALDEHYDE
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N–phenylhydroxylamine: a re–examination, 1113–16
BENZOYLPYRROLE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
BENZOYLSTYRYLPHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N–phenylhydroxylamine: a re–examination, 1113–16
BENZYL BROMIDE
Alkyl di–tert–butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
General synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical organic sulphides under non–basic reaction conditions, 955–61
BENZYL HALIDE
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
BENZYLAMINE
Convenient preparations of di–tert–butyl and methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
BENZYLAMINO NITRILE
Cyclization of benzylamino–nitriles. Part 4. Rearrangement with cyclization to a benzyl or phenethyl substituent, 1330–3
BENZYLAMINOACETONITRILE
Cyclization of benzylaminoacetonitriles. Part 2. Evidence for two mechanisms of cyclization, 722–5
BENZYLIDENEPHENYLCYCLOPENTENONE
Overcrowded molecules. Part 15. Some reactions of (E,E)–, (E,Z)–, and (Z,Z)–2,5–dibenzylidene–3,4–diphenylcyclopentenones and 2,5–dibenzylidene–1,3,5–triphenylcyclopenten–1–ols, 989–94
BENZYLPENICILLIN
Studies related to penicillins. Part 18. Epimerizations of benzylpenicillin sulphones, 1366–9
BENZYNE
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
Reactions of 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazole and 2,1,3–benzothiadiazole with benzyne and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1006–11
BIACETYL DIMER
A novel synthesis of pyrazol–3–ones from biacetyl dimer and arenediazonium salts, 681–5
BICYCLIC SYSTEMS
Reactions of nitroarenes with Grignard reagents. General method of synthesis of alkyl–nitroso–substituted bicyclic aromatic systems, 692–6
BICYCLOALKYLIDENE
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic–dinitro–compounds, 19–23
BICYCLODECADIENYLIUM
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 2. Conformational and steric effects of methyl substituents in tricarbonyliron derivatives of bicyclo(4.4.0)decadienes, 495–500
BICYCLODECADIENYLIUMIRON
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 2. Conformational and steric effects of methyl substituents in tricarbonyliron derivatives of bicyclo(4.4.0)decadienes, 495–500
BICYCLOHEPTANONE
Factors governing the ratio of isomeric oxabicyclo(3.2.1)octanones formed on Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of some 5–endo,7–anti–disubstituted bicyclo(2.2.1)heptan–2–ones, 1182–6
BICYCLOHEPTANONYL HALIDE
Preparation and some reactions of 3–endo–substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan–6–ones, 1179–82
BICYCLOHEPTENE
X–ray structure analysis of the tosylate ester of (1S,5S)–6,6–dimethyl–2–((2S)–3,3,3–trichloro–2–hydroxypropyl)bicyclo(3.1.1)hept–2–ene, the major product of the iron(III) chloride–catalyzed ene addition of chloral to (–)–(1S,5S)–pin–2(10)–ene, 93–7
BICYCLOHEXYLIDENE
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ^9–6,7–dinor–5,8–seco–steroids via β–lactones, 33–45
BICYCLONONANEDIONE
Steroid analogues. Part 1. Preparation of intermediates containing rings C and D, 15–19
BICYCLONONANONE
Steroid analogues. Part 1. Preparation of intermediates containing rings C and D, 15–19
BICYCLONONENE
Rearrangement of epoxides. Part 2. The preparation and rearrangement of some epoxides of 2,2–dimethylbicyclo(4.3.0)non–1(9)–enes carrying substituents at C(3) and C(6), 1606–18
BICYCLOOCTADIENE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1– and 2:1–adducts, 363–5
BICYCLOOCTANYLACETATE
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
BILE PIGMENT
Bile pigment studies. Part 4. Some novel reactions of metalloporphyrins with thallium(III) and cerium(IV) salts. Ring cleavage of meso–tetraphenylporphyrin, 768–73
BIOSYNTHESIS
Biosynthesis of the necic acids of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Further investigations of the formation of senecic and isatinecic acids in Senecio species, 101–10
Biosynthesis of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid cocsulin, 121–5
Biosynthesis of the morphinandienone alkaloid, sebiferine, 267–9
Biosynthesis of cocsulinin, 380–3
Biosynthesis of the abnormal Erythrina alkaloids, cocculidine and cocculine, 618–22
Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10–trimethoxy–6aα–aporphin–11–ol), 622–4
The constitution of (1R)–sequirin–D (Sequoia sempervirens), a biogenetically novel norlignan, by direct X–ray analysis, 750–4
Biosynthesis of oxyacanthine, 1318–21
BIPHENYL
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 4. Action of ruthenium tetraoxide on some substituted biphenyls, 588–9
BIPHENYLCARBOXAMIDE
N–Iodo–amides: cyclization of substituted biphenyl–2–carboxamides, 653–7
BIPHTHALIDYL
Relative abundance of racemic and meso–diastereoisomers of 3,3′–diphenylbiphthalid–3–yl arising from the corresponding chemically and photochemically generated free radicals, 509–13
BIPYRIDYL
Preparation of ring–fused pyridazines by reduction of 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–bipyridyl and 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–biquinolyl, 1126–31
BIQUINOLYL
Preparation of ring–fused pyridazines by reduction of 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–bipyridyl and 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–biquinolyl, 1126–31
BIRCH
Steroid analogues. Part 3. Preparation of 4–cyclohexylidenecyclohex–2–enones and 6,7–dinor–5,8–secoestra–4,9–dien–3–ones by Birch reduction of 1–p–methoxyphenylcycloalkanols, 24–33
BORNANONE
Electrophilic fluorination of diazoketones, 1224–7
BOROHYDRIDE
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3

Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans–epoxy–alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ–epoxy–ketones, 568–71
BORON TRIFLUORIDE
D–Homo–steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D–homoannulation of 17α–hydroxypregnan–20–ones with Lewis acids, 173–80
BORONATE
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
BRIDGED
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5
BROMINATION
Reactions of diastereomeric 2,4,5–triphenyl–1,3–dioxolanes with N–bromosuccinimide and tert–butyl perbenzoate, 270–4
Neighbouring group effects in the addition of hypobromous acid to unsaturated steroids, 408–13
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 12. Ring A reactions of 9–methyl–5β,9β,10α– and 9–methyl–5α,9aβ,10α–estran–3–ones: conformational analysis and X–ray crystallography of products, 808–17
Stereochemistry of the bromination of acetylenes with bromine and copper(II) bromide, 1278–82
3,7–Bis(hydroxymethyl)–1–benzoxepin–5(2H)–one, a novel oxygen heterocyclic metabolite from cultures of the fungus Marasmiellus ramealis (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1490–3
BROMOBENZOTRIAZOLE
1–Bromo– and 1–iodo–benzotriazoles, 909–12
BROMOCHLORINATION
On steroids. Part 209. Formation of 6β–bromo–5–chloro–5α–cholestan–3β–ol on addition of bromine chloride to cholesterol, 1642–5
BROMOERGOSTENYL
Unsaturated steroids. Part 9. Synthesis of some aromatic ring C steroids, 76–80
BROMOESTRANONE
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 12. Ring A reactions of 9–methyl–5β,9β,10α– and 9–methyl–5α,9aβ,10α–estran–3–ones: conformational analysis and X–ray crystallography of products, 808–17
BROMOPHENACYL ISOCAMPHENILANATE
The absolute configuration of (+)–isocamphenilanic acid by X–ray analysis and of (–)–camphene, 1312–15
BROMOPROPENOATE
General synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical organic sulphides under non–basic reaction conditions, 955–61
BUTADIENE
Iodine–catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4–dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
BUTANETHIOL
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
BUTENE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6–bistrifluoromethyl–pyridazines and –dihydropyridazines, 378–80
BUTENONE
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
BUTYL PHOSPHINITE
Alkyl di–tert–butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
BUTYLCYCLOHEXENE
Addition of iodine(I) azide to 3–tert–butylcyclohexene and 3–methoxycyclohexene, 997–1001
BUTYLHYDROXYLAMINE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
BUTYLLITHIUM
Vinyl carbanions. Part 3. The reaction of ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile derivatives with butyl–lithium, 1228–32
Vinyl carbanions. Part 4. Use of vinyl carbanions derived from ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile as nucleophiles, 1232–6
CALAMENENE
Chemistry of Eremophila spp. IX. Absolute configuration of the (+)–calamenenes: crystal structure of 7–hydroxycalamenene, 1267–70
CALAMENENE BROMOBENZOATE
Chemistry of Eremophila spp. IX. Absolute configuration of the (+)–calamenenes: crystal structure of 7–hydroxycalamenene, 1267–70
CALCIFEROL
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 21. A synthesis of (S)–(Z)–2–(5–hydroxy–2–methylenecyclohexylidene)ethanol, 387–95
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 22. A direct total synthesis of vitamin D_2 and vitamin D_3, 590–5
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 23. An alternative synthesis of Windaus and Grundmann's C_{19} ketone, 834–7
CAMPHENE
The absolute configuration of (+)–isocamphenilanic acid by X–ray analysis and of (–)–camphene, 1312–15
CARANEDIOL
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 23. Reaction of (+)–carane–3β, 4α–diol with sulphuric acid, 155–9
CARBAMOYLBENZOPHENONE
The reaction of ketoximes with isothiocyanates, 12–15
CARBANION
Reactions of the α–carbanion species of (phenylthio)acetic acid and its ester with carbonyl compounds, 214–24
Vinyl carbanions. Part 3. The reaction of ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile derivatives with butyl–lithium, 1228–32
Vinyl carbanions. Part 4. Use of vinyl carbanions derived from ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile as nucleophiles, 1232–6
CARBAZOLE
Preparation of a series of 3– and 6–substituted 1,2,3,4–tetra– and 1,2,3,4,4a,9a–hexa–hydrocarbazoles, 888–92
CARBINOL
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
CARBOHYDRATE
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
S–Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α–acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω–(alkylthio) alkanethiols, 967–73
Carbohydrate structures of three new saponins from the root bark of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1289–93
CARBOHYDRATE EPIMINE
S–Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α–acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω–(alkylthio) alkanethiols, 967–73
CARBON
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
Sporidesmins. Part 16. The structure of chetomin, a toxic metabolite of Chaetomium cochliodes, by nitrogen–15 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1248–51
Carbon–13 and proton magnetic resonance spectra of 2,2–dialkyl–5 5–dimethylcyclohexane–1,3–diones (2,2–dialkyldimedones), 1434–7
CARBON DISULPHIDE
Synthesis of β–iminosulphones. Reaction of the β–iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
CARBON NMR
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and biosynthesis of versicolorin A in Aspergillus parasiticus, 961–4
CARBONYL
Epoxidation of lanost–9(11)–enes. The effect of a β–carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
Organometallic complexes in synthesis. Part 9. Tricarbonyliron derivatives of dihydroanisic esters, 638–42
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36
Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on

rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase–catalyzed oxidoreductions, 1636–42
CARBONYL COMPD
Reactions of the α–carbanion species of (phenylthio)acetic acid and its ester with carbonyl compounds, 214–24
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
CARBONYLIRON COMPLEX
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17
CARBOXAMIDE
N–Iodo–amides: cyclization of substituted biphenyl–2–carboxamides, 653–7
CARBOXYLATE
Convenient preparations of di–tert–butyl and methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
CARBOXYLIC ACID
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
CARENE
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 25. A synthesis of car–2–, car–3–, and car–3(10)–ene(β–carene), 1370–2
CAROTENE
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 35. Synthesis of (±)–azafrin methyl ester and other α–glycols, 1511–24
CATALYST
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
D–Homo–steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D–homoannulation of 17α–hydroxypregnan–20–ones with Lewis acids, 173–80
Iodine–catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4–dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
Olefin methathesis. Development of a new catalyst employing tungsten hexachloride and lithium aluminium hydride, 624–8
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
Rhodium(I)–catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
CATALYZED
Terpenoids and related compounds. Part 24. Molecular rearrangements in friedo–oleanenes, 384–6
Rhodium(I)–catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
CATECHOL
Synthesis of quinquevalent phosphoranes from phosphine oxides, 1326–30
CATION RADICALS
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
CEDRANE
Structural investigation of lac resin. Part 13. Stereochemistry of some derivatives of shellolic acid, and of its 2–, 10–, and 2,10–epimers, 70–3
CEPHALOSPORIN
Transformations of penicillins and cephalosporins: reactions of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with penams, cephems, and azetidin–2–ones, 817–22
CEPHEMCARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of some 1–oxadethiaceph–3–ems, 1450–3
CEPHEMS
Transformations of penicillins and cephalosporins: reactions of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with penams, cephems, and azetidin–2–ones, 817–22
CHAETOMIUM
Sporidesmins. Part 16. The structure of chetomin, a toxic metabolite of Chaetomium cochliodes, by nitrogen–15 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1248–51
CHETOMIN
Sporidesmins. Part 16. The structure of chetomin, a toxic metabolite of Chaetomium cochliodes, by nitrogen–15 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1248–51
CHIRAL
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
CHLERODANE
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
CHLORAL
X–ray structure analysis of the tosylate ester of (1S,5S)–6,6–dimethyl–2–((2S)–3,3,3–trichloro–2–hydroxypropyl)bicyclo(3.1.1)hept–2–ene, the major product of the iron(III) chloride–catalyzed ene addition of chloral to (–)–(1S,5S)–pin–2(10)–ene, 93–7
CHLORAMINE T
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
CHLORINATION
The reaction of arenesulphonyl fluorides with anhydrous aluminium chloride, 1378–80
CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOLE
Reaction of benzophenone hydrazone with 1–chlorobenzotriazole, 905–9
CHLOROBIUM
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
CHLOROFORMATES
Reaction between 2′,3′,5′–tri–O–acetyladenosine and aryl chloroformates. 2′,3′,5′–Tri–O–acetyl–N(6)–phenoxycarbonyladenosine as an intermediate in the synthesis of 6–ureidopurine ribosides, 131–7
CHLOROISOPROPYLAMINE
Further syntheses of quinquevalent spirophosphoranes by using N–chlorodiisopropylamine, 1438–9
CHLORONITROPHENYLBUTENE
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1–acetoxy–, 1–hydroxy–, and 1–methoxy–indoles, 1117–25
CHLOROPHENYLBENZAMIDINE
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
CHLOROPHYLL
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
CHLOROPHYLLIDE
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
CHLOROSULPHONYL ISOCYANATE
Transformations of penicillins and cephalosporins: reactions of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with penams, cephems, and azetidin–2–ones, 817–22
CHOLESTANE
Neighbouring group effects in the acid–catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
CHOLESTANEDIOL
Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans–epoxy–alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
CHOLESTANES
A novel aromatization reaction of 11–oxolanostanes, 471–9
CHOLESTANOL
Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans–epoxy–alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
CHOLESTANONE
Conformational aspects of some ring A α–acetoxy–ketones in the cholestane series, 224–7
Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ–epoxy–ketones, 568–71

CHOLESTENE
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Acid–catalyzed backbone rearrangement involving the C–D ring junction in normal steroid series, 1131–2
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
CHOLESTENOL
Neighbouring group effects in the addition of hypobromous acid to unsaturated steroids, 408–13
CHOLESTENONE
Conformational studies. Part 9. Some exceptions to the axial halo ketone rule, 253–60
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part 5. Confirmation of a rearrangement path using carbon–13 labelling, 735–8
CHOLESTENYL
Reactions of steroid allylic systems: solvolyses of cholest–4–en–3β– and 3α–yl trifluoroacetates, 4–8
CHOLESTEROL
Synthesis of 21–hydroxycholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol from 3β–hydroxyandrost–5–en–17–one. A method for the stereospecific construction of sterol side–chains, 1282–8
CHOLSTEROL
On steroids. Part 209. Formation of 6β–bromo–5–chloro–5α–cholestan–3β–ol on addition of bromine chloride to cholesterol, 1642–5
CHUKRASIA
Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part 20. New tetranortriterpenoids from the seeds of Chukrasia tabularis (Meliaceae); simple esters of phragmalin and 12α–acetoxyphragmalin, 285–8
CINE SUBSTITUTION
Cine–substitution in the thiophen series. Mechanism of the reaction of 3,4–dinitrothiophen with sodium arenethiolates in methanol, 1140–4
CINNAMATE
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
CLEAVAGE
Neighbouring group effects in the acid–catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
COCAINE
The oxyallyl cation in synthesis: preparation of analogues of cocaine, 1564–8
COCCULIDINE
Biosynthesis of the abnormal Erythrina alkaloids, cocculidine and cocculine, 618–22
COCCULINE
Biosynthesis of the abnormal Erythrina alkaloids, cocculidine and cocculine, 618–22
COCCULUS
Biosynthesis of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid cocsulin, 121–5
Biosynthesis of the morphinandienone alkaloid, sebiferine, 267–9
Biosynthesis of cocsulinin, 380–3
Biosynthesis of the abnormal Erythrina alkaloids, cocculidine and cocculine, 618–22
Biosynthesis of oxyacanthine, 1318–21
COCLAURINE PRECURSOR
Biosynthesis of oxyacanthine, 1318–21
COCSULIN
Biosynthesis of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid cocsulin, 121–5
COCSULININ
Biosynthesis of cocsulinin, 380–3
COLLAGEN
Synthesis of hapten–polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N–terminal region of the α–2–chain of rabbit skin collagen, 260–3
Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin–label probe, 1542–7
COLOUR
Colour and constitution of the nitro– and dinitro–p–phenylenediamines and their N–methyl derivatives, 1194–8
COLUPULONE
Oxidation and isomerization of colupulone; the separation and structures of two transformation products, 1633–6
COMPD
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
COMPLEX
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5
Reaction of phenylhydrazones with bis(π–allyl)–nickel and –palladium complexes, 543–9
Organometallic complexes in synthesis. Part 9. Tricarbonyliron derivatives of dihydroanisic esters, 638–42
CONDENSATION
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic–dinitro–compounds, 19–23
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
CONFIGURATION
Enamines. Part 40. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the determination of aliphatic enamine configurations, 1–4
Structural investigation of lac resin. Part 13. Stereochemistry of some derivatives of shellolic acid, and of its 2–, 10–, and 2,10–epimers, 70–3
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 2. Deduction of ring fusion configurations in cis– and trans–7–methoxy–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–ones by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 117–21
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis–N–alkyl aldimines, 243–7
Reductive dimerization of (+)–(R)–pulegone. Part 10. Absolute configuration of the spiro–atom of the resulting hydroxyperhydroindene–1–spirocyclohexanones, 288–91
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and biosynthesis of versicolorin A in Aspergillus parasiticus, 961–4
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted perhydro–2–thiaindan and 2–thiadecalin 2,2–dioxides, 1321–6
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D–mannofuranose, 1381–5
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of 'reverse Hofmann eliminations', 1393–8
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediates, 1524–9
CONFIGURATION ABS
Chemistry of the Compositae. Part 38. Structure and absolute configuration of gallicin, a new germacranolide from Artemisia, 1243–6
Chemistry of Eremophila spp. IX. Absolute configuration of the (+)–calamenenes: crystal structure of 7–hydroxycalamenene, 1267–70
The absolute configuration of (+)–isocamphenilanic acid by X–ray analysis and of (–)–camphene, 1312–15
CONFORMATION
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7–dinor–5,8–seco–steroids via β–lactones, 33–45
Conformations of penicillin G: crystal structure of procaine penicillin G monohydrate and a refinement of the structure of potassium penicillin G, 185–90
Conformational aspects of some ring A α–acetoxy–ketones in the cholestane series, 224–7
Conformational studies. Part 9. Some exceptions to the axial halo ketone rule, 253–60
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 12. Ring A reactions of 9–methyl–5β,9β,10α– and 9–methyl–5α,9aβ,10α–estran–3–ones: conformational analysis and X–ray

crystallography of products, 808–17
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of ′reverse Hofmann eliminations′, 1393–8
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11,12,17,18–Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9,14,15– and 1,4,7,10,13,16–hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9– And 1 4,7,10–tetramethyl–5,6,11,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo–octene 1398–414
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 8. 6H,12H 18H–Tribenzo(b,f,j)(1,5,9)trithiacyclododecin and its 5,5,11,11,17 17–hexaoxide, 1421–8
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin–label probe, 1542–7
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz–Bip (Compositae), 1572–0

CONJUGATE
Water insoluble papain conjugates of hydrous titanium(IV) oxide and of surface coating materials modified to contain hydrous titanium(IV) oxide, 1058–66

CONJUGATED
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4

CONST
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7

COREY
The acetoxyfulvene synthesis of prostaglandins. Part 1. Synthesis of the Corey aldehyde, 1507–11

CORRIN
Synthesis of tetradehydrocorrins, corroles, and corrologens related to 12–decarboxyuroporphyrin III and uroporphyrin III, 871–5

CORROLOGEN
Synthesis of tetradehydrocorrins, corroles, and corrologens related to 12–decarboxyuroporphyrin III and uroporphyrin III, 871–5

CORTICIACEAE
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9

COUPLING
The reactions of 2,4–dinitrobenzenediazonium ions with furans, 401–6
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
Steric course of cross coupling of organocopper reagents with allylic acetates, 730–4
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7

CROTONATE
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5

CROWN ETHERS
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
X–ray structure analysis of the tosylate ester of (1S,5S)–6,6–dimethyl–2–((2S)–3,3,3–trichloro–2–hydroxypropyl)bicyclo(3.1.1) hept–2–ene, the major product of the iron(III) chloride–catalyzed ene addition of chloral to (–)–(1S,5S)–pin–2(10)–ene, 93–7
Ring strain and the reactivity of dibenzophospholes and their quaternary salts: crystal and molecular structure of 5–(p–bromobenzyl)–5–phenyl–dibenzophospholium bromide, 98–101
Conformations of penicillin G: crystal structure of procaine penicillin G monohydrate and a refinement of the structure of potassium penicillin G, 185–90
Microbial transformation of β–sitosterol: accumulation of 3–(5α–hydroxy–7aβ–methyl–1–oxo–3aαH–hexahydroindan–4α–yl) propionic acid and the X–ray structural identification of its δ–lactone, 336–40
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 1. The absolute configuration of pseudomonic acid A, 561–5
Salviarin, a new diterpenoid from Salvia splendens, 643–6
The constitution of (1R)–sequirin–D (Sequoia sempervirens), a biogenetically novel norlignan, by direct X–ray analysis, 750–4
Deoxygenation reactions of as–triazine oxides: unusual reactivity of naphtho(1,2–e)(1,2,4)triazin–2(3H)–one 1–oxides and the crystal and molecular structure of 3–methylnaphtho(1,2–e)(1,2,4)triazin–2(3H)–one 1–oxide, 789–94
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 12. Ring A reactions of 9–methyl–5β,9β,10α– and 9–methyl–5α,9aβ,10α–estran–3–ones: conformational analysis and X–ray crystallography of products, 808–17
Teuflidin, a norclerodane diterpenoid from Teucrium flavum, 1080–3
Crystal and molecular structure of O–methylbenzoin methylmercurio(p–tolylsulphonyl)hydrazone, 1110–12
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
Chemistry of Eremophila spp. IX. Absolute configuration of the (+)–calamenenes: crystal structure of 7–hydroxycalamenene, 1267–70
The absolute configuration of (+)–isocamphenilanic acid by X–ray analysis and of (–)–camphene, 1312–15
The chemistry of N–substituted 3–amino–1H–2–benzopyran–1–ones and 5–amino–2,3–dihydrofuran–2–ones. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X–ray crystal structure of cis–3 4–dihydro–4–morpholinocarbonyl–3–p–nitrophenyl–1H–2–benzopyran–1–one, 1351–60
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediates, 1524–9
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz–Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70

CUPRATE
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–F_{2a} through homoconjugate addition of an organocuprate reagent to a tricyclo(3.2.0.0^{2,7}) heptanone, 1176–8

CYANO STABILIZED
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43

CYANOACETAMIDE
Keten SS–acetals. Part 9. Reaction of α–oxo– and α–cyano–keten SS–acetals with cyanoacetamide: a new general method for substituted and fused 4–alkylthio–3–cyano–2(1H)–pyridones and formation of novel pyridones through base–induced rearrangements, 549–53

CYANOAMINE
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8

CYANOCYCLOPENTENYLIMINOTRIPHENYLPHOSPHORANE
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–

dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
CYANOHEXADIENEDIYLIDENEBISTRIPHENYLPHOSPHORANE
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
CYANOKETEN
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1,6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
CYANOMETHYLINDENE
o–Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5–Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
CYCLIC
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω–dienes, 522–30
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 8. 6H,12H 18H–Tribenzo(b,f,j)(1,5,9)trithiacyclododecin and its 5,5,11,11,17 17–hexaoxide, 1421–8
CYCLIZATION
Intramolecular cyclization of 2–phenylethyl isocyanates, 180–4
β–Thioxo–esters. Part III. The spontaneous intramolecular cyclization of tautomeric diethyl thioacetylsuccinate. Preparation and tautomerism of 4–ethoxycarbonyl–5–methylthiophen–2(3H) –one, 292–5
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
New routes for the synthesis of pyrrolo(3,2–d)– and –(2,3–d) pyrimidine systems starting from a common pyrrole derivative, 483–7
Some 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazines and 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazine 4 4–dioxides, 539–43
Addition reaction of 2–iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3–thiazine derivatives, 558–61
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
N–Iodo–amides: cyclization of substituted biphenyl–2–carboxamides, 653–7
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
Cyclization of phenolic oximes. Part 4. Cyclization of 6–acetonyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–di–tert–butylcyclohexa–2,4–dienone oxime with hydrogen chloride, 755–6
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 5. Cyclization of 2–(2–pyridylaminomethylene)–succinates and –glutarates, 795–9
Synthesis of 9–oxoxanthen–2–carboxylic acids, 876–81
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2,3–b)(1,5)–, –(3,2–b)(1,5)–, and –(3,4–b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
Preparation of ring–fused pyridazines by reduction of 3,3′–dinitro–4 4′–bipyridyl and 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–biquinolyl, 1126–31
Preparation and some reactions of 3–endo–substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan–6–ones, 1179–82
Competitive cyclization of singlet and triplet nitrenes. Part 6. The cyclization of 2–azidophenyl thienyl sulphides, 1198–204
Dithiols. Part 29. Syntheses of cis– and trans–2–phenyliminoperhydro–1,3–benzodithiole, 1208–11
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono– and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted perhydro–2–thiaindan and 2–thiadecalin 2,2–dioxides, 1321–6
Cyclization of benzylamino–nitriles. Part 4. Rearrangement with cyclization to a benzyl or phenethyl substituent, 1330–3
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70
Oxidation and isomerization of colupulone; the separation and structures of two transformation products, 1633–6
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
CYCLIZATION MECHANISM
Cyclization of benzylaminoacetonitriles. Part 2. Evidence for two mechanisms of cyclization, 722–5
CYCLOADDN
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
Reactions of 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazole and 2,1,3–benzothiadiazole with benzyne and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1006–11
Photoaddition of maleimide to anisole, 1172–5
Sulphines. 14. Chemistry of sulphines. 36. Regio– and stereo–specificity of cycloaddition reactions of sulphines with diphenylnitrilimine, 1218–24
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono– and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
The oxyallyl cation in synthesis: preparation of analogues of cocaine, 1564–8
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
CYCLOALKANE
Stereochemistry of the oxymercuration of substituted methylenecyclohexanes and methylenecyclopentanes, 530–2
CYCLOALKANOL
Steroid analogues. Part 3. Preparation of 4–cyclohexylidenecyclohex–2–enones and 6,7–dinor–5,8–secoestra–4,9–dien–3–ones by Birch reduction of 1–p–methoxyphenylcycloalkanols, 24–33
CYCLOALKANONE
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
CYCLOBUTANONE
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
CYCLOBUTENE
Polyhaloallenes. Part 11. The preparation of some new perfluoro–1,2–dienes and their reaction with nucleophiles, 422–7
CYCLOCONDENSATION
The chemistry of the insoluble red woods. Part 13. Synthesis of 2–(flavan–3–yl)isoflav–3–enes and of 6–benzyl–5–phenylbenzo(a) xanthenes, 88–92
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
A route to 6–functionalized 1,3–diaza–azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12
A novel synthesis of pyrazol–3–ones from biacetyl dimer and arenediazonium salts, 681–5
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
Ethyl amidinoacetates in the synthesis of pyrazines, 1002–6
Synthesis of quinquevalent phosphoranes from phosphine oxides, 1326–30
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D–mannofuranose, 1381–5

Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
The synthesis of some compounds related to muscarine, 1493–504
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediates, 1524–9
Steroidal heterocycles: 2′–thiocyanatoandrosteno–(3,2–d) pyrimidines and –(17,16–d)pyrimidines, 1618–20

CYCLODIMERIZATION
Dimerization of 3–aryl–2–cyanothioacrylamides. A (2_s + 4_s) Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4–dihydro–2H–thiopyrans, 629–33

CYCLOHEPTAPYRROLE
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31

CYCLOHEPTATRIENONES
A route to 6–functionalized 1,3–diaza–azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12

CYCLOHEXADIENONE
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
Cyclization of phenolic oximes. Part 4. Cyclization of 6–acetonyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–di–tert–butylcyclohexa–2,4–dienone oxime with hydrogen chloride, 755–6

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLATE
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ⁹–6,7–dinor–5,8–seco–steroids via β–lactones, 33–45

CYCLOHEXANONE
Addition reaction of 2–iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3–thiazine derivatives, 558–61
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted perhydro–2–thiaindan and 2–thiadecalin 2,2–dioxides, 1321–6

CYCLOHEXENAMINE
Enamine chemistry. Part 24. 2,2– versus 2,6–Distribution in 2–alkylcyclohexanone enamines. Factors affecting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of enamine alkylation and protonation, 340–7

CYCLOHEXENE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6–bistrifluoromethyl–pyridazines and –dihydropyridazines, 378–80
Addition of iodine(I) azide to 3–tert–butylcyclohexene and 3–methoxycyclohexene, 997–1001
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92

CYCLOHEXENEDIOL
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 24. Some oxidation products of 1,5 5,6–tetramethylcyclohexa–1,3–diene (α–pyronene), 159–63

CYCLOHEXENONE
Reactions of the α–carbanion species of (phenylthio)acetic acid and its ester with carbonyl compounds, 214–24

CYCLOHEXYLACETATE
Steric course of cross coupling of organocopper reagents with allylic acetates, 730–4

CYCLOHEXYLIDENE
Scope and stereochemistry of an olefin synthesis from β–hydroxy–sulphones, 829–34

CYCLOHEXYLIDENECYCLOHEXENONE
Steroid analogues. Part 3. Preparation of 4–cyclohexylidenecyclohex–2–enones and 6,7–dinor–5,8–secoestra–4,9–dien–3–ones by Birch reduction of 1–p–methoxyphenylcycloalkanols, 24–33

CYCLOHEXYLIDENEETHANOL
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 21. A synthesis of (S)–(Z)–2–(5–hydroxy–2–methylenecyclohexylidene)ethanol, 387–95

CYCLOPENTENONE
Overcrowded molecules. Part 15. Some reactions of (E,E)–, (E,Z)–, and (Z,Z)–2,5–dibenzylidene–3,4–diphenylcyclopentenones and 2 5–dibenzylidene–1,3,5–triphenylcyclopenten–1–ols, 989–94

CYCLOPENTENYLIMINOPHOSPHORANE
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43

CYCLOPHENYLALANYLSERYL
cyclo–(L–Phenylalanyl–L–seryl) as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of gliotoxin, 1336–8

CYCLOPROPENE
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18

CYCLOTETRADECATETRAENECARBOXYLATE
Reactions of αω–dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3

CYTIDINE
The synthesis of nucleosides derived from 5–ethynyluracil and 5–ethynylcytosine, 1263–7

CYTOCHALASAN
Synthetic studies on the heterocyclic nucleus of the cytochalasans, 1504–7

CYTOSINE
The synthesis of nucleosides derived from 5–ethynyluracil and 5–ethynylcytosine, 1263–7

DALBERGIA
Structure and synthesis of some complex pyranoisoflavonoids from the bark of Dalbergia nitidula Welw. ex Bak, 137–45

DAMASCONE
Synthesis of α–damascone (trans–1–(2,6,6–trimethylcyclohex–2–enyl)but–2–en–1–one) by a catalyzed Diels–Alder reaction with inverse electron demand, 678–80

DAMMARENEDIOL
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3

DARZENS
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11

DDQ
Applications of high–potential quinones. Part 12. Studies on an organic reaction cycle for the production of hydrogen from water, 505–8

DEBORONATION
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5

DECALINONE
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70

DECANE
Synthesis of (R)–(1–^{2}H,1–^{3}H)– and (1,1,10,10–$^2H_4$)–decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3–dithians, 774–80

DECOMPN
Applications of high–potential quinones. Part 12. Studies on an organic reaction cycle for the production of hydrogen from water, 505–8
The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 11. The effects of 3–furyl– and 3–thienyl substituents at phosphorus on the rate and course of alkaline hydrolysis of phosphonium salts and on the decomposition of phosphonium betaines, 675–7
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4–alkyl–5–alkylimino–1,2,3,4–thiatriazolines, 1440–5

DEFORMYLATION
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 23. Diazo–coupling–deformylation of 3,4–dialkyl–1–aryl–6–oxa–6aλ⁴–thia–1,2–diazapentalenes: synthesis of 3,4–dialkyl–1,6–diaryl–6aλ⁴–thia–1,2,5,6–tetra–azapentalenes, 195–202

DEGRDN
Microbial transformation of β–sitosterol: accumulation of 3–(5α–hydroxy–7aβ–methyl–1–oxo–3aαH–hexahydroindan–4α–yl) propionic acid and the X–ray structural identification of its δ–lactone, 336–40

DEHYDRATION
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660

(bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
DEHYDROGENASE
Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase–catalyzed oxidoreductions, 1636–42
DEHYDROHALOGENATION
Preparation and some reactions of 3–endo–substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan–6–ones, 1179–82
DEMETALLATION
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso–nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
DEOXYBENZOIN
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoflavones, 666–8
DEOXYGENATION
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10–dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
Deoxygenation reactions of as–triazine oxides: unusual reactivity of naphtho(1,2–e)(1,2,4)triazin–2(3H)–one 1–oxides and the crystal and molecular structure of 3–methylnaphtho(1,2–e)(1,2,4)triazin–2(3H)–one 1–oxide, 789–94
DEOXYVITAMIN D2
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 22. A direct total synthesis of vitamin D_2 and vitamin D_3, 590–5
DEPROTONATION
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
DEPSIDONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
DEUTERIATED ENOIC DIENOIC ACID
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
DEUTERIOMETHOXYNAPHTHALENE
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
DEUTERIUM
Synthesis of (R)–(1–^{2}H,1–^{3}H)– and (1,1,10,10–$^2H_4$)–decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3–dithians, 774–80
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
DIACETYL
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
DIALLENE
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
DIAMINE
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2– and 1,3–amino–alcohols and bis–amines, 373–7
DIARYLMETHANE
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
DIAZAAZULENE
A route to 6–functionalized 1,3–diaza–azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12
DIAZABICYCLOHEPTENYLMERCAPTOBUTANOATE
Studies related to penicillins. Part 17. Reactions of (2S)–3–mercapto–3–methyl–2–((1S,5R)–7–oxo–4–oxa–2,6–diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept–2–en–6–yl)butanoates, 668–74
DIAZACYCLOPENTHEPTALENE
Studies on heterocyclic analogues of azulene. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions of aza–analogues of azulene with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: intermediacy of a 1,8–dipolar species, 429–31
DIAZADIOXOTRICYCLOALKANE
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono– and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
DIAZAPENTADIENIUM
Diazepines. Part 23. The formation and structure of 1,5–diaza– and 5–aza–1–oxa–pentadienium salts and their use in the preparation of 2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts, 1453–60
DIAZEPINE
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
DIAZEPINIUM
Diazepines. Part 23. The formation and structure of 1,5–diaza– and 5–aza–1–oxa–pentadienium salts and their use in the preparation of 2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts, 1453–60
DIAZO
Electrophilic fluorination of diazoketones, 1224–7
DIAZO COUPLING
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 23. Diazo–coupling–deformylation of 3,4–dialkyl–1–aryl–6–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–1,2–diazapentalenes: synthesis of 3,4–dialkyl–1,6–diaryl–6aλ^4–thia–1,2,5,6–tetra–azapentalenes, 195–202
DIAZO KETONE
Electrophilic fluorination of diazoketones, 1224–7
DIAZOMETHANE
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
DIAZONIUM
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
DIAZOPHENYLTHIOACETOPHENONE REACTION
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
DIBENZAZECINE INTERMEDIATE
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
DIBENZAZONINE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of 'reverse Hofmann eliminations', 1393–8
DIBENZAZULENE
Overcrowded molecules. Part 15. Some reactions of (E,E)–, (E,Z)–, and (Z,Z)–2,5–dibenzylidene–3,4–diphenylcyclopentenones and 2 5–dibenzylidene–1,3,5–triphenylcyclopenten–1–ols, 989–94
DIBENZO
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
DIBENZOCYCLOOCTENE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11,12,17,18–Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9,14,15– and 1,4,7,10,13,16–hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9– And 1 4,7,10–tetramethyl–5,6,11,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo–octene 1398–414
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
DIBENZODIOXEPINONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
DIBENZOPHOSPHOLIUM
Ring strain and the reactivity of dibenzophospholes and their quaternary salts: crystal and molecular structure of 5–(p–bromobenzyl)–5–phenyl–dibenzophospholium bromide, 98–101
DIBENZOPHOSPHORINOL
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10–dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
DIBENZOPHOSPHORINONE
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10–dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
DICARBONYL
Synthesis of 3–acylfurans from 1,3–dicarbonyl compounds and aliphatic nitro–olefins, 1144–6
DIELS ALDER
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6–bistrifluoromethyl–pyridazines and –dihydropyridazines, 378–80
Synthesis of α–damascone (trans–1–(2,6,6–trimethylcyclohex–2–enyl)but–2–en–1–one) by a catalyzed Diels–Alder reaction with inverse electron demand, 678–80
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72

DIENE
Scope and stereochemistry of an olefin synthesis from β-hydroxy-sulphones, 829–34
DIENES
Polyhaloallenes. Part 11. The preparation of some new perfluoro-1,2-dienes and their reaction with nucleophiles, 422–7
DIENOLATE
Synthesis of unsaturated 5-hydroxy- and 7-oxo-acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
DIENONE PHENOL
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part 5. Confirmation of a rearrangement path using carbon-13 labelling, 735–8
DIENOPHILE
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
DIHYDRONEOERGOSTEROL
Hydroxy-steroids. Part 20. Distinction between 19-norergosta-5,7 9-trien-3β-ol (dihydroneoergosterol) and its 3α-epimer, 1529–32
DIKETENE
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
DIMEDONE
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
Carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance spectra of 2,2-dialkyl-5 5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-diones (2,2-dialkyldimedones), 1434–7
DIMERIZATION
Vinyl carbanions. Part 4. Use of vinyl carbanions derived from ββ-diphenylacrylonitrile as nucleophiles, 1232–6
Rhodium(I)-catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
DIMETHYLSEQUIRIN D
The constitution of (1R)-sequirin-D (Sequoia sempervirens), a biogenetically novel norlignan, by direct X-ray analysis, 750–4
DINAPHTHODIOXECIN
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14-tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3-de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16-tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3-de:6,7,8-d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
DINAPHTHOTETRAFULVALENE
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
DINORSECOESTRADIENONE
Steroid analogues. Part 3. Preparation of 4-cyclohexylidenecyclohex-2-enones and 6,7-dinor-5,8-secoestra-4,9-dien-3-ones by Birch reduction of 1-p-methoxyphenylcycloalkanols, 24–33
DINORSECOESTRENE
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic-dinitro-compounds, 19–23
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via β-lactones, 33–45
DINORSECOPREGNENOIC ACID
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via β-lactones, 33–45
DINORSECOSTEROID
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via β-lactones, 33–45
Steroid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via Δ3-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 45–64
DIOL
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5
DIOXAN
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω-dienes, 522–30
DIOXAPHOSPHOLE
Further syntheses of quinquevalent spirophosphoranes by using N-chlorodiisopropylamine, 1438–9
DIOXATRICYCLOTRIDECADIENONE
Synthetic studies on the sesquiterpene antibiotic verrucaral, 658–62
DIOXIDE
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10-dihydro-9,10-epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
DIOXOLANE
Reactions of diastereomeric 2,4,5-triphenyl-1,3-dioxolanes with N-bromosuccinimide and tert-butyl perbenzoate, 270–4
DIOXOLE
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω-dienes, 522–30
DIPOLE MOMENT
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
DISPROPORTIONATION
Olefin methathesis. Development of a new catalyst employing tungsten hexachloride and lithium aluminium hydride, 624–8
DISTN
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1-acetoxy-, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-methoxy-indoles, 1117–25
DISULPHIDE
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
DITERPENOID
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
Salviarin, a new diterpenoid from Salvia splendens, 643–6
Diterpenoids of Leonotis species. Part 5. Leonitin, a 9,13-epoxylabdane from L. leonitis R. Br, 994–7
18-Hydroxyballonigrin, a new diterpenoid from Ballota acetobulosa, 1271–2
DITHIAN
Synthesis of (R)-(1-^{2}H,1-^{3}H)- and (1,1,10,10-$^2H_4$)-decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3-dithians, 774–80
Synthesis of tertiary acyloins using acyl anions formed from 1,3-dithians. Total synthesis of (±)-(2E)-1,7-dihydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,10-dien-6-one, 1036–41
DITHIAZOLETHIONE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl-substituted 1,2,3,4-thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3-oxide, and 1,3 4-oxathiazol-2-one, 746–50
DITHIIN
Formation of ketones from steroidal thioacetals: some sulphur-containing steroids, 1011–14
DITHIOACETAL
Keten SS-acetals. Part 9. Reaction of α-oxo- and α-cyano-keten SS-acetals with cyanoacetamide: a new general method for substituted and fused 4-alkylthio-3-cyano-2(1H)-pyridones and formation of novel pyridones through base-induced rearrangements, 549–53
DITHIOACETALS
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3-cyano-4-methylthio-2(1H)-pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3-d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
DITHIOCARBONATE
Dithiols. Part 28. Conversion of 1,3-dithiolan-2-ones, 1,3-oxathiolan-2-ones, and 1,3-oxathiolan-2-thiones into 1,3-dithiolan-2-thiones, 822–9
DITHIOLANONE
Dithiols. Part 28. Conversion of 1,3-dithiolan-2-ones, 1,3-oxathiolan-2-ones, and 1,3-oxathiolan-2-thiones into 1,3-dithiolan-2-thiones, 822–9
DITHIOLANTHIONE
Dithiols. Part 28. Conversion of 1,3-dithiolan-2-ones, 1,3-oxathiolan-2-ones, and 1,3-oxathiolan-2-thiones into 1,3-dithiolan-2-thiones, 822–9
DITHIOLETHIONE
Synthesis of β-iminosulphones. Reaction of the β-iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
DIVERSONOL
The isolation and structures of the fungal metabolites lapidosin and diversonol, 1621
DODECADIENE
Iodine-catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4-dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
DODECADIENONE
Synthesis of tertiary acyloins using acyl anions formed from 1,3-dithians. Total synthesis of (±)-(2E)-1,7-dihydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,10-dien-6-one, 1036–41

DODECATRIENEDIYLNICKEL
Reactions of αω–dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
D2
Tautomerism of the enedione system of 15–oxoprostaglandin D_2, 209–14
ELAEGIA
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3
ELECTROCHEM
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
Anodic oxidation of organophosphorus compounds. Part 1. Anodic alkylamination of triphenylphosphine, 1333–5
ELECTROCHEM SYNTHESIS
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl–substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
ELECTROPHILIC
Electrophilic fluorination of diazoketones, 1224–7
ELIMINATION
Abnormal elimination reactions of 3β,17β–diacetoxy–5β,6β–epoxyandrostan–7β–ol, 263–7
ELIMINATION REACTION
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
ENAMINE
Enamines. Part 40. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the determination of aliphatic enamine configurations, 1–4
ENAMINES
Enamine chemistry. Part 24. 2,2– versus 2,6–Distribution in 2–alkylcyclohexanone enamines. Factors affecting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of enamine alkylation and protonation, 340–7
ENE REACTION
The chemistry of N–substituted 3–amino–1H–2–benzopyran–1–ones and 5–amino–2,3–dihydrofuran–2–ones. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X–ray crystal structure of cis–3 4–dihydro–4–morpholinocarbonyl–3–p–nitrophenyl–1H–2–benzopyran–1–one, 1351–60
ENEDIONE
Tautomerism of the enedione system of 15–oxoprostaglandin D_2, 209–14
ENERGY
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
ENLARGEMENT
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
ENOIC ACID
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
ENOL
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
ENOPHILE
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio– and stereo–selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
ENTOMOPHTHORA
Metabolic products of Entomophthora virulenta, 171–3
EPHEDRINE
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
EPIDIOXYANTHRACENE
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
EPIMERIZATION
Synthetic studies on the heterocyclic nucleus of the cytochalasans, 1504–7
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 20. Distinction between 19–norergosta–5,7 9–trien–3β–ol (dihydroneoergosterol) and its 3α–epimer, 1529–32
EPIMERIZATION MECHANISM
Studies related to penicillins. Part 18. Epimerizations of benzylpenicillin sulphones, 1366–9
EPIMINE
S–Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α–acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω–(alkylthio) alkanethiols, 967–73
EPIPENICILLINATE
Studies related to penicillins. Part 17. Reactions of (2S)–3–mercapto–3–methyl–2–((1S,5R)–7–oxo–4–oxa–2,6–diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept–2–en–6–yl)butanoates, 668–74
EPOXIDE
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36
Rearrangement of epoxides. Part 2. The preparation and rearrangement of some epoxides of 2,2–dimethylbicyclo(4.3.0) non–1(9)–enes carrying substituents at C(3) and C(6), 1606–18
EPOXIDN
Epoxidation of lanost–9(11)–enes. The effect of a β–carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70
EPOXY
Neighbouring group effects in the acid–catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
EPOXY REDN
Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ–epoxy–ketones, 568–71
EPOXY RING CLEAVAGE
Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans–epoxy–alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
EPOXYANDROSTANEDIONE
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
EPOXYANDROSTANOL
Abnormal elimination reactions of 3β,17β–diacetoxy–5β,6β–epoxyandrostan–7β–ol, 263–7
EPOXYCHOLESTANE
Neighbouring group effects in the acid–catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
EPOXYCYCLOHEXENE
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 24. Some oxidation products of 1,5 5,6–tetramethylcyclohexa–1,3–diene (α–pyronene), 159–63
EPOXYHOMOPROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGUE
Synthesis of 9,11–epoxy–9a–homoprostaglandin analogues, 980–9
EPOXYINDANE
Rearrangement of epoxides. Part 2. The preparation and rearrangement of some epoxides of 2,2–dimethylbicyclo(4.3.0) non–1(9)–enes carrying substituents at C(3) and C(6), 1606–18
EPOXYTOLYLOXYPROPANE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
EREMANTHOLIDE
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz–Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
EREMANTHOLIDE A
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz–Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
EREMANTHUS
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz–Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
EREMOPHILA
Chemistry of Eremophila spp. IX. Absolute configuration of the (+)–calamenenes: crystal structure of 7–hydroxycalamenene, 1267–70
EREMOPHILONE
Synthesis of hydroxydihydroeremophilone, 282–5
ERGOSTADIENEDIOL
Unsaturated steroids. Part 8. Synthesis of ergosta–5,7–diene–1α, 3β–diol, the 4,4–dimethyl analogue, and 4,4–dimethylergosta–5, 7–dien–3β–ol, 74–5
ERGOSTENYL
Unsaturated steroids. Part 9. Synthesis of some aromatic ring C steroids, 76–80
ERGOSTEROL
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and

tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17
ESR
Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin–label probe, 1542–7
ESTER
Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part 20. New tetranortriterpenoids from the seeds of Chukrasia tabularis (Meliaceae); simple esters of phragmalin and 12α–acetoxyphragmalin, 285–8
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
Photochemical induced cis–trans–isomerization of substituted α–(4H–3,1–benzothiazin–4–ylidene) ketones and esters, 1432–4
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 35. Synthesis of (±) –azafrin methyl ester and other α–glycols, 1511–24
Further polyacetylenes from Polyporus anthracophilus: specific incorporation of (1–^{14}C)matricaria esters into polyacetylenic metabolites of this fungus, 1602–6
ESTERIFICATION
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl–1–methyl–3–pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
ESTRAENONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–D–homoestrogens, 576–84
ESTRANONE
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 12. Ring A reactions of 9–methyl–5β,9β,10α– and 9–methyl–5α,9aβ,10α–estran–3–ones: conformational analysis and X–ray crystallography of products, 808–17
ESTRENE
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 13. Synthesis and ring B reactions of 4,4,9–trimethyl–9β,10α–estr–5–ene, 1537–41
ESTRONE
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
ETHER
A new route to the rare tricyclo(3.3.1.$0^{2,7}$)nonane skeleton. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,7–pentafluorotricyclo(3.3.1.$0^{2,7}$)non–3–ene–8 8–diol hemihydrate via thermolysis of pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl ether, and related studies, 780–3
Stereoselective total syntheses of the (±)–di–O–methyl ethers of agatharesinol, sesquirin–A, and hinokiresinol, and of (±)–tri–O–methylsequirin–E, characteristic norlignans of Coniferae, 1257–63
ETHOXYCARBONYLACETYL CHLORIDE
Acylation of pyran–2,4,6–trione (acetonedicarboxylic anhydride), 933–6
ETHYLAMINOBUTENE
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
ETHYLBENZOFURANYLGLYOXALDEHYDE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
ETHYLENE
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1– and 2:1–adducts, 363–5
ETHYLIDENAMIDINE
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
ETHYNYLMETHYLINDENE
o–Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5–Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
ETIOJERVADIENOL
Photoinduced transformations. Part 38. Photoreactions of 17–ethoxycarbonylmethylene–etiojerva–5,13(17)– and 5,16–diene–3β 11β,20ξ–triol 3,20–diacetate 11–nitrites, 612–18
ETIOPORPHYRIN
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
EXPLOSION
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1–acetoxy–, 1–hydroxy–, and 1–methoxy–indoles, 1117–25
FLAVANYLISOFLAVENE
The chemistry of the insoluble red woods. Part 13. Synthesis of 2–(flavan–3–yl)isoflav–3–enes and of 6–benzyl–5–phenylbenzo(a) xanthenes, 88–92
FLAVIN
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
FLAVOGLAUCIN
Biosynthesis of flavoglaucin. Stereochemistry of aromatic isoprenylation, 152–4
FLAVONE
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3
FLAVONOID
Extractives from Guttiferae. Part 34. Kolaflavanone, a new biflavanone from the nuts of Garcinia kola Heckel. Applications of carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance in elucidation of the structures of flavonoids, 532–9
FLUORENE
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
FLUORIDE
The relative nucleophilicities of fluoride and aryloxy ions towards acyl nitroaryl groups, 295–8
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
FLUORINATION
Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Part 18. Reactivity of diphenyl sulphide and substituted thiochromanones, 965–7
Electrophilic fluorination of diazoketones, 1224–7
FLUORINE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 20. Distinction between 19–norergosta–5,7 9–trien–3β–ol (dihydroneoergosterol) and its 3α–epimer, 1529–32
FLUOROACETYL PROTECTIVE GROUP
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 4. Action of ruthenium tetraoxide on some substituted biphenyls, 588–9
FLUOROALLENE
Polyhaloallenes. Part 11. The preparation of some new perfluoro–1,2–dienes and their reaction with nucleophiles, 422–7
FLUOROBENZENE
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
FLUOROBORATE
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
FLUOROMETHANESULPHONATE
Synthesis of quinquevalent phosphoranes from phosphine oxides, 1326–30
FLUOROPYRIDINE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1– and 2:1–adducts, 363–5
FOLATE MODEL
A model folate synthesis incorporating the basic picolyl ester group, 800–4
FORMALDEHYDE
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
FORMAMIDATE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D–mannofuranose, 1381–5
FORMYLATED
Identification by mass spectrometry of N$^{\varepsilon}$–formyl–lysine residues in a peptide from bee venom, 1157–60
FORMYLATION
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
1,2,3–Triazoles. Part 3. 4–Aminotriazole–5–carboxaldehydes from 4–aminotriazoles, 427–8
FORMYLOCTAETHYLPORPHYRIN
Some reactions of meso–formyloctaethylporphyrin, 366–70
FORMYLPORPHYRIN
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–

octaethylporphyrin and -aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
FORMYLVINYLPORPHYRIN
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso-formyl-octaethylporphyrin and -aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
FRIEDOLABDANE
The reactions of 5α-allyl-1,1-ethylenedioxy-5β,9β-dimethyl-trans-decalin-6-one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70
FRIEDOOLEANENE
Terpenoids and related compounds. Part 24. Molecular rearrangements in friedo-oleanenes, 384–6
FRUCTICOLONE ACETATE
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
FRUTICOLONE
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
FUNGAL
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
FUNGI
The chemistry of fungi. Part 74. Synthesis of (±)-5-butyl-6,8-dihydroxy-3-pentyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin, 81–4
The chemistry of fungi. Part 75. A partial elaboration of the rosane system from podocarpic acid, 84–7
FURAN
The reactions of 2,4-dinitrobenzenediazonium ions with furans, 401–6
Synthesis of 3-acylfurans from 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds and aliphatic nitro-olefins, 1144–6
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3-diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
The oxyallyl cation in synthesis: preparation of analogues of cocaine, 1564–8
FURANOID
An alternative route to furanoid and pyranoid glycals, 595–600
FURANONE
A novel synthesis of pyrazol-3-ones from biacetyl dimer and arenediazonium salts, 681–5
The chemistry of N-substituted 3-amino-1H-2-benzopyran-1-ones and 5-amino-2,3-dihydrofuran-2-ones. Ene-type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X-ray crystal structure of cis-3 4-dihydro-4-morpholinocarbonyl-3-p-nitrophenyl-1H-2-benzopyran-1-one, 1351–60
FUSAMARIN
The chemistry of fungi. Part 74. Synthesis of (±)-5-butyl-6,8-dihydroxy-3-pentyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin, 81–4
FUSARIUM
The chemistry of fungi. Part 74. Synthesis of (±)-5-butyl-6,8-dihydroxy-3-pentyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin, 81–4
GABRIEL REAGENT
Convenient preparations of di-tert-butyl and methyl tert-butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert-butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
GALBELGIN
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3-diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
GALBULIN
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3-diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
GALLICIN
Chemistry of the Compositae. Part 38. Structure and absolute configuration of gallicin, a new germacranolide from Artemisia, 1243–6
GARCINIA
Extractives from Guttiferae. Part 34. Kolaflavanone, a new biflavanone from the nuts of Garcinia kola Heckel. Applications of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance in elucidation of the structures of flavonoids, 532–9
GERMACRANOLIDE
Chemistry of the Compositae. Part 38. Structure and absolute configuration of gallicin, a new germacranolide from Artemisia, 1243–6
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz-Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
GLIOTOXIN
cyclo-(L-Phenylalanyl-L-seryl) as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of gliotoxin, 1336–8
GLUTAMATE
A model folate synthesis incorporating the basic picolyl ester group, 800–4
GLUTARATE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 5. Cyclization of 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates, 795–9
GLYCAL
An alternative route to furanoid and pyranoid glycals, 595–600
GLYCOSIDE
Thio-sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid-catalyzed reactions of 1-O-acetyl-2,3,-di-O-acyl-4-thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N-phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride-3-O-benzyl-1,2-O-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
GLYCOSYL HALIDE
An alternative route to furanoid and pyranoid glycals, 595–600
GRIGNARD
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic alcohols, 322–5
Reactions of nitroarenes with Grignard reagents. General method of synthesis of alkyl-nitroso-substituted bicyclic aromatic systems, 692–6
GRINDELANE
Diterpenoids of Leonotis species. Part 5. Leonitin, a 9,13-epoxylabdane from L. leonitis R. Br, 994–7
GUANIDINE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3-cyano-4-methylthio-2(1H)-pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3-d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
GUTTIFERAE
Extractives from Guttiferae. Part 34. Kolaflavanone, a new biflavanone from the nuts of Garcinia kola Heckel. Applications of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance in elucidation of the structures of flavonoids, 532–9
HALOBENZYNE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8-tetrahalo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-1,4-imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
HALOGENATION
Anomalous halogenation of N-(2-acetylbenzofuran-3-yl) acetamide, 419–22
Alkyl di-tert-butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2-aminothiazoles, 1169–71
Stereochemistry of the bromination of acetylenes with bromine and copper(II) bromide, 1278–82
HALOGENOALKANE
Alkyl di-tert-butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
HALOGENOBENZENE
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso-nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite-trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
HALOGENONITROBENZENE
Polyhalogenonitrobenzenes and derived compounds. Part 1. Reactions of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-5,6-dinitrobenzene with amines, 1204–8
HALOGENOQUINONE
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
HALOGENOSELENOCYANATION
Alkoxy- and halogenoselenocyanation of olefins with copper(II) chloride or bromide and potassium selenocyanate, 1273–8
HALONAPHTHALENIMINE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8-tetrahalo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-1,4-imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
HAPTEN
Synthesis of hapten-polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N-terminal region of the α-2-chain of rabbit skin collagen, 260–3

HELIX COIL
Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin–label probe, 1542–7
HEMIACETAL
The synthesis of some compounds related to muscarine, 1493–504
HENEICOSENONE
A rapid and convenient synthesis of the sex pheromone of the Douglas fir lepidoptera Orgyia pseudotsugata, 842–4
HETEROBENZOCYCLONONANAPHTHALENE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
HETEROCYCLE
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five–membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9
HEXANOL
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
HEXYNE
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
HINOKIRESINOL
Stereoselective total syntheses of the (±)–di–O–methyl ethers of agatharesinol, sesquirin–A, and hinokiresinol, and of (±)–tri–O–methylsequirin–E, characteristic norlignans of Coniferae, 1257–63
HODGKINSONIA
Quadrigemines–A and –B, two minor alkaloids of Hodgkinsonia frutescens F. Muell, 1671–82
HOFMANN
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of 'reverse Hofmann eliminations', 1393–8
HOMOANNULATION
D–Homo–steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D–homoannulation of 17α–hydroxypregnan–20–ones with Lewis acids, 173–80
HOMOERYSODIENONE
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
HOMOERYTHRINAN SKELETON
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
HOMOESTRONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 2. Stereochemistry of hydride reduction of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and related compounds, 1252–4
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 3. Stereochemical course of oxidation of sulphur in 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and its derivatives, 1254–7
HOMOLOGUE
β–Tricarbonyl compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of the antibiotics uliginosin A, dihydrouliginosin B, and analogues thereof, 1303–12
HORSERADISH
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
HOVENIA
Carbohydrate structures of three new saponins from the root bark of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1289–93
HOVENOSIDE
Carbohydrate structures of three new saponins from the root bark of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1289–93
HYDRAZINE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
HYDRAZONE
Some 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazines and 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazine 4 4–dioxides, 539–43
Reaction of phenylhydrazones with bis(π–allyl)–nickel and –palladium complexes, 543–9
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
Reaction of benzophenone hydrazone with 1–chlorobenzotriazole, 905–9
HYDRIDE
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 2. Stereochemistry of hydride reduction of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and related compounds, 1252–4
HYDROBORATION
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70
HYDROBROMOUS ACID
Neighbouring group effects in the addition of hypobromous acid to unsaturated steroids, 408–13
HYDROGEN ABSTRACTION
Photochemistry of 7–syn–isobutylnorborn–2–en–2–yl methyl ketone. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction in an α,β–unsaturated ketone with geometrically equivalent α– and β–carbon atoms, 1550–60
HYDROGEN BOND
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
HYDROLYSIS
The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 11. The effects of 3–furyl– and 3–thienyl substituents at phosphorus on the rate and course of alkaline hydrolysis of phosphonium salts and on the decomposition of phosphonium betaines, 675–7
HYDROXY
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 21. A synthesis of (S)–(Z)–2–(5–hydroxy–2–methylenecyclohexylidene)ethanol, 387–95
HYDROXY ACID
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part 5. Confirmation of a rearrangement path using carbon–13 labelling, 735–8
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
HYDROXYALKENOATE
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
HYDROXYANDROSTENONE
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
HYDROXYARENE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
HYDROXYBALLONIGRIN
18–Hydroxyballonigrin, a new diterpenoid from Ballota acetobulosa, 1271–2
HYDROXYBENZOPHENONE
Synthesis of 9–oxoxanthen–2–carboxylic acids, 876–81
HYDROXYBENZYL
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic alcohols, 322–5
HYDROXYCHOLESTENONE
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part 5. Confirmation of a rearrangement path using carbon–13 labelling, 735–8
HYDROXYCHOLESTEROL
Synthesis of 21–hydroxycholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol from 3β–hydroxyandrost–5–en–17–one. A method for the stereospecific construction of sterol side–chains, 1282–8
HYDROXYEREMOPHILONE
Synthesis of hydroxydihydroeremophilone, 282–5
HYDROXYIMINOMETHYLOXABICYCLOOCTANE
Reduction of 6–hydroxyimino–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2)

octane and nitrosation of the resulting amines. New rearrangement products of the monoterpenoid 1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo(2.2.2)octane, 804–7
HYDROXYINDOLE
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1-acetoxy-, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-methoxy-indoles, 1117–25
HYDROXYLAMINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
The synthesis and oxidation of N-hydroxy derivatives of the β-adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N-phenylhydroxylamine: a re-examination, 1113–16
HYDROXYLATION
Tetracycline studies. Part 6. 6- and 12a-Hydroxylation of 6-methylpretetramid, 145–52
Intramolecular aromatic hydroxylation via irradiation of pyridine N-oxide derivatives, 853–7
HYDROXYMETHYLINDOLE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-3-pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
HYDROXYMETHYLPYRROLE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-3-pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
HYDROXYOXOALKENYLPYRIMIDINE
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono- and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
HYDROXYPHENYLBUTANE
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3-diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
HYDROXYTETRAHYDROPYRAN
A rapid and convenient synthesis of the sex pheromone of the Douglas fir lepidoptera Orgyia pseudotsugata, 842–4
IMIDAZOLE
N-Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino-imidazolines and -imidazoles from N-chloro-N′-arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D-mannofuranose, 1381–5
IMINES
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis-N-alkyl aldimines, 243–7
IMINIOPYRAN
The reaction between 4-methoxy-2,6-dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4-iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
IMINO
Synthesis of β-iminosulphones. Reaction of the β-iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
IMINO SULPHONE
Synthesis of β-iminosulphones. Reaction of the β-iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
IMINOPHOSPHORANE
Methods of distinguishing between cyano-stabilized imino- and methylene-phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa-1,6-dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
INDAN OXIDE
Indan 3a,4-oxide: formation by isomerization of indan 3a,7a-oxide and confirmation of structure by an alternative synthesis, 1479–82
INDANE
Rearrangement of epoxides. Part 2. The preparation and rearrangement of some epoxides of 2,2-dimethylbicyclo(4.3.0)non-1(9)-enes carrying substituents at C(3) and C(6), 1606–18
INDANYLPROPIONATE
Microbial transformation of β-sitosterol: accumulation of 3-(5α-hydroxy-7aβ-methyl-1-oxo-3aαH-hexahydroindan-4α-yl) propionic acid and the X-ray structural identification of its δ-lactone, 336–40
INDENE
o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5-Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
INDENESPIROCYCLOHEXANONE
Reductive dimerization of (+)-(R)-pulegone. Part 10. Absolute configuration of the spiro-atom of the resulting hydroxyperhydroindene-1-spirocyclohexanones, 288–91
INDOLE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-3-pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1-acetoxy-, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-methoxy-indoles, 1117–25
INDOLECARBOXYLATE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen- and nitrogen-containing substituents, 1471–6
INDOLINE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen- and nitrogen-containing substituents, 1471–6
INDOLOBENZAZEPINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
INDOLOISOQUINOLIUM
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)-8,9-dihydro-8-methyl-7H-dinaphth(1,8-cd:1′,8′-hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)-6,7-dihydro-6-methyl-5H-dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of 'reverse Hofmann eliminations', 1393–8
INDOLONE
Sporidesmins. Part 17. Isolation of sporidesmin H and sporidesmin J, 1476–9
INSERTION
Reactions of αω-dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio- and stereo-selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
INTRAMOL
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
Intramolecular aromatic hydroxylation via irradiation of pyridine N-oxide derivatives, 853–7
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono- and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
Synthesis of some 1-oxadethiaceph-3-ems, 1450–3
INTRAMOL CYCLOCONDENSATION
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2,3-b)(1,5)-, -(3,2-b)(1,5)-, and -(3,4-b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
INTRAMOL INSERTION
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron-donating groups, 1211–18
INVERSION
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14-tetrahydrobenzo(6,7)cyclonona(1,2,3-de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16-tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3-de:6,7,8-d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11,12,17,18-Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9,14,15- and 1,4,7,10,13,16-hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9- And 1,4,7,10-tetramethyl-5,6,11,12-tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo-octene 1398–414
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12-tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
IODINATION
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate-iodine, 126–30
IODINE ACETATE
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5
IODINE AZIDE
Addition of iodine(I) azide to 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and 3-methoxycyclohexene, 997–1001
IODO
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate-iodine, 126–30
Iodine-catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4-dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
IODOAMIDES
N-Iodo-amides: cyclization of substituted biphenyl-2-carboxamides, 653–7
IODOBENZOTRIAZOLE
1-Bromo- and 1-iodo-benzotriazoles, 909–12

IRON
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 2. Conformational and steric effects of methyl substituents in tricarbonyliron derivatives of bicyclo(4.4.0)decadienes, 495–500
Organometallic complexes in synthesis. Part 9. Tricarbonyliron derivatives of dihydroanisic esters, 638–42
IRON CARBONYL
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17
IRRADN
Intramolecular aromatic hydroxylation via irradiation of pyridine N–oxide derivatives, 853–7
ISOALLOXAZINES
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
ISOCAMPHENILANATE
The absolute configuration of (+)-isocamphenilanic acid by X–ray analysis and of (–)-camphene, 1312–15
ISOCHROMAN
The chemistry of fungi. Part 74. Synthesis of (±)-5–butyl–6,8–dihydroxy–3–pentyl–3,4–dihydroisocoumarin, 81–4
ISOCORYDINE
Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10–trimethoxy–6aα–aporphin–11–ol), 622–4
ISOCOUMARIN
The chemistry of fungi. Part 74. Synthesis of (±)-5–butyl–6,8–dihydroxy–3–pentyl–3,4–dihydroisocoumarin, 81–4
ISOCYANATE
Intramolecular cyclization of 2–phenylethyl isocyanates, 180–4
ISOCYANIDE
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
ISOFLAVENES
The chemistry of the insoluble red woods. Part 13. Synthesis of 2–(flavan–3–yl)isoflav–3–enes and of 6–benzyl–5–phenylbenzo(a) xanthenes, 88–92
ISOFLAVONE
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoflavones, 666–8
ISOFLAVONOID
Structure and synthesis of some complex pyranoisoflavonoids from the bark of Dalbergia nitidula Welw. ex Bak, 137–45
ISOFLAVYLIUM
The chemistry of the insoluble red woods. Part 13. Synthesis of 2–(flavan–3–yl)isoflav–3–enes and of 6–benzyl–5–phenylbenzo(a) xanthenes, 88–92
ISOFOUQUIEROL
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3
ISOFRUTICOLONE
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
ISOIMIDIUM
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
ISOLEUCINE
Biosynthesis of the necic acids of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Further investigations of the formation of senecic and isatinecic acids in Senecio species, 101–10
ISOMER
Natural acetylenes. Part 53. A route to C_5, C_6, and C_7 cis– and trans–alk–3–en–1–ynes via their trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1485–7
ISOMERIZATION
Iodine–catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4–dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
Overcrowded molecules. Part 15. Some reactions of (E,E)–, (E,Z)–, and (Z,Z)–2,5–dibenzylidene–3,4–diphenylcyclopentenones and 2 5–dibenzylidene–1,3,5–triphenylcyclopenten–1–ols, 989–94
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
Photochemical induced cis–trans–isomerization of substituted α–(4H–3,1–benzothiazin–4–ylidene) ketones and esters, 1432–4
Indan 3a,4–oxide: formation by isomerization of indan 3a,7a–oxide and confirmation of structure by an alternative synthesis, 1479–82
The acetoxyfulvene synthesis of prostaglandins. Part 1. Synthesis of the Corey aldehyde, 1507–11
Photochemistry of 7–syn–isobutylnorborn–2–en–2–yl methyl ketone. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction in an α,β–unsaturated ketone with geometrically equivalent α– and β–carbon atoms, 1550–60
Oxidation and isomerization of colupulone; the separation and structures of two transformation products, 1633–6
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
ISOPHORONE
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
ISOPRENYLATION
Biosynthesis of flavoglaucin. Stereochemistry of aromatic isoprenylation, 152–4
ISOPROPYLHYDROXYLAMINE
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
ISOQUINOLINES
Biosynthesis of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid cocsulin, 121–5
ISOQUINOLINESPIROCYCLOHEXANE
Cyclization of benzylaminoacetonitriles. Part 2. Evidence for two mechanisms of cyclization, 722–5
ISOQUINOLINONE
Cyclization of benzylamino–nitriles. Part 4. Rearrangement with cyclization to a benzyl or phenethyl substituent, 1330–3
ISOQUINOLONE
Intramolecular cyclization of 2–phenylethyl isocyanates, 180–4
ISOTHIAZOLE
Thermolysis of some 4– and 5–substituted isothiazoles in the gas phase, 325–8
ISOTOPE EFFECT
Synthesis of (R)–(1–^{2}H,1–^{3}H)– and (1,1,10,10–$^2H_4$)–decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3–dithians, 774–80
ISOXAZOLOBENZAZEPINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
KERMESATE
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
KETEN
Keten SS–acetals. Part 9. Reaction of α–oxo– and α–cyano–keten SS–acetals with cyanoacetamide: a new general method for substituted and fused 4–alkylthio–3–cyano–2(1H)–pyridones and formation of novel pyridones through base–induced rearrangements, 549–53
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1,6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
KETIMINE
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediatess, 1524–9
KETO
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
KETONE
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
Conformational studies. Part 9. Some exceptions to the axial halo ketone rule, 253–60
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3

Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ-epoxy-ketones, 568–71
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
Photochemistry of 7-syn-isobutylnorborn-2-en-2-yl methyl ketone. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction in an α,β-unsaturated ketone with geometrically equivalent α- and β-carbon atoms, 1550–60
Synthesis of unsaturated 5-hydroxy- and 7-oxo-acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
KHELLIN
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 2. Syntheses of khellin analogues, 726–9
KINASE
Evidence of a dissociative $S_N1(P)$ mechanism of phosphoryl transfer by rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase, 1622–30
KINETICS
Iodine-catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4-dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
Thermolysis of some 4- and 5-substituted isothiazoles in the gas phase, 325–8
Epoxidation of lanost-9(11)-enes. The effect of a β-carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
Horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
Overcrowded molecules. Part 14. Photochromic systems involving (Z)-1-methylpropylidene(diphenylmethylene)succinic and (E)-3,5-dimethoxybenzylidene(alkyl-substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 571–6
The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 11. The effects of 3-furyl- and 3-thienyl substituents at phosphorus on the rate and course of alkaline hydrolysis of phosphonium salts and on the decomposition of phosphonium betaines, 675–7
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-3-pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
Evidence of a dissociative $S_N1(P)$ mechanism of phosphoryl transfer by rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase, 1622–30
Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-catalyzed oxidoreductions, 1636–42
KNOEVENAGEL CONDENSATION
Dimerization of 3-aryl-2-cyanothioacrylamides. A $(2_s + 4_s)$ Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4-dihydro-2H-thiopyrans, 629–33
KOLAFLAVANONE
Extractives from Guttiferae. Part 34. Kolaflavanone, a new biflavanone from the nuts of Garcinia kola Heckel. Applications of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance in elucidation of the structures of flavonoids, 532–9
LABELLED
Synthesis of (R)-(1-^{2}H,1-^{3}H)- and (1,1,10,10-$^2H_4$)-decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3-dithians, 774–80
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α-tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
LAC RESIN
Structural investigation of lac resin. Part 13. Stereochemistry of some derivatives of shellolic acid, and of its 2-, 10-, and 2,10-epimers, 70–3
LACCAIC ACID
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
LACTONE
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ^9-6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via β-lactones, 33–45
Microbial transformation of β-sitosterol: accumulation of 3-(5α-hydroxy-7aβ-methyl-1-oxo-3aαH-hexahydroindan-4α-yl) propionic acid and the X-ray structural identification of its δ-lactone, 336–40
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
Chemistry of the Compositae. Part 38. Structure and absolute configuration of gallicin, a new germacranolide from Artemisia, 1243–6
LACTONIZATION
The acid-catalyzed lactonization of the norborn-5-en-2-ylacetic acids, 227–31
LANOSTANE
A novel aromatization reaction of 11-oxolanostanes, 471–9
LANOSTENONE
Epoxidation of lanost-9(11)-enes. The effect of a β-carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
LAPIDOSIN
The isolation and structures of the fungal metabolites lapidosin and diversonol, 1621
LEAD
Oxidations of some mono- and bis-(toluene-p-sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono-metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
LENTINUS
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
LEONITIN STRUCTURE
Diterpenoids of Leonotis species. Part 5. Leonitin, a 9,13-epoxylabdane from L. leonitis R. Br, 994–7
LEUCOPAXILLUS
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
LEWIS ACID
Rearrangement of epoxides. Part 2. The preparation and rearrangement of some epoxides of 2,2-dimethylbicyclo(4.3.0) non-1(9)-enes carrying substituents at C(3) and C(6), 1606–18
LEWIS ACIDS
D-Homo-steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D-homoannulation of 17α-hydroxypregnan-20-ones with Lewis acids, 173–80
LIGNANS
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3-diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
LINCOSAMINE
S-Alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: formation of α-acetamido sulphides. Part 3. Further investigation of the reaction with ω-(alkylthio) alkanethiols, 967–73
LINCOSAMINIDE
The S-alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α-acetamido-sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
LITHIUM
Olefin methathesis. Development of a new catalyst employing tungsten hexachloride and lithium aluminium hydride, 624–8
LYOPHYLLUM
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
MACROCYCLIC
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5
MAGNETIC RELAXATION
Spin-lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
MALEIMIDE
Photoaddition of maleimide to anisole, 1172–5
MALONATE
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 2. Conformational and steric effects of methyl substituents in tricarbonyliron derivatives of bicyclo(4.4.0)decadienes, 495–500
MALONONITRILE
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3-amino-5-hydrazinopyrazole and 3-amino-5-hydrazino-1,2,4-triazole to azolo(5,1-c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
MANNOFURANOSYLAMINE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D-mannofuranose, 1381–5
MARASMIELLUS
3,7-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-1-benzoxepin-5(2H)-one, a novel oxygen heterocyclic metabolite from cultures of the fungus Marasmiellus ramealis (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1490–3
MASS SPECTRA
Analysis of petroporphyrins by chemical ionization mass spectrometry, 1655–9

MASS SPECTROMETRY
Identification by mass spectrometry of N$^{\varepsilon}$–formyl–lysine residues in a peptide from bee venom, 1157–60
MATRICARIA
Further polyacetylenes from Polyporus anthracophilus: specific incorporation of (1–^{14}C)matricaria esters into polyacetylenic metabolites of this fungus, 1602–6
MECHANISM
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
Intramolecular aromatic hydroxylation via irradiation of pyridine N–oxide derivatives, 853–7
MERCAPTOARENE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14–tetrahydrobenzo(6,7) cyclonona(1,2,3–de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16–tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3–de:6,7,8–d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
MERCURIO TOLYLSULPHONYLHYDRAZONE
Crystal and molecular structure of O–methylbenzoin methylmercurio(p–tolylsulphonyl)hydrazone, 1110–12
MERCURIOMETHYL
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω–dienes, 522–30
MERCURY
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
MESOIONIC
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
METAB
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
Further polyacetylenes from Polyporus anthracophilus: specific incorporation of (1–^{14}C)matricaria esters into polyacetylenic metabolites of this fungus, 1602–6
METABOLITE
Metabolic products of Entomophthora virulenta, 171–3
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
Sporidesmins. Part 16. The structure of chetomin, a toxic metabolite of Chaetomium cochliodes, by nitrogen–15 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1248–51
3,7–Bis(hydroxymethyl)–1–benzoxepin–5(2H)–one, a novel oxygen heterocyclic metabolite from cultures of the fungus Marasmiellus ramealis (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1490–3
The isolation and structures of the fungal metabolites lapidosin and diversonol, 1621
METAL ACETATE
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
METALLO
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
METALLOBENZENE
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso–nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
METALLOPORPHYRIN
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
METHANE
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
METHIONINE
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
METHOXYCYCLOHEXENE
Addition of iodine(I) azide to 3–tert–butylcyclohexene and 3–methoxycyclohexene, 997–1001
METHOXYINDOLE
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1–acetoxy–, 1–hydroxy–, and 1–methoxy–indoles, 1117–25
METHOXYLATION
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl–substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
Organic synthesis with sulphones. Part 14. Nucleophilic substitution on styryl sulphones; a new route to arylacetaldehydes 1646–51
METHOXYMETHYLAZABICYCLOOCTANEDIONE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
METHOXYMETHYLBENZINDENONE
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 2. Deduction of ring fusion configurations in cis– and trans–7–methoxy–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–ones by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 117–21
METHOXYNAPHTHALENE
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
METHOXYNAPHTHOQUINONE
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the quinonoid ring, 1083–7
METHOXYPYRYLIUM
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
METHYL
Reactions of αω–dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
METHYLACETOACETATE
3,7–Bis(hydroxymethyl)–1–benzoxepin–5(2H)–one, a novel oxygen heterocyclic metabolite from cultures of the fungus Marasmiellus ramealis (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1490–3
METHYLALLENE
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio– and stereo–selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
METHYLAMINE
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
METHYLATION
Action of trimethyl phosphate on ribonucleosides in aqueous solution, 762–7
Alkylated steroids. Part 2. 16α,17α–Dimethylpregnanes functionalized in ring C, 1594–601
METHYLENE
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 21. A synthesis of (S)–(Z)–2–(5–hydroxy–2–methylenecyclohexylidene)ethanol, 387–95
METHYLENEDIOXYBENZOYLBUTANE
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3–diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
METHYLENEPHOSPHORANE
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
METHYLESTRENE
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 13. Synthesis and ring B reactions of 4,4,9–trimethyl–9β,10α–estr–5–ene, 1537–41
METHYLHEXADIENONE
Synthesis of α–damascone (trans–1–(2,6,6–trimethylcyclohex–2–enyl)but–2–en–1–one) by a catalyzed Diels–Alder reaction with inverse electron demand, 678–80
METHYLINDENE
o–Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5–Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8

METHYLISOTHIAZOLE
Thermolysis of some 4– and 5–substituted isothiazoles in the gas phase, 325–8
METHYLPHENYLFURAN
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3–diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
METHYLPHOSPHORAMIDE
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
METHYLPREGNANE
Alkylated steroids. Part 2. 16α,17α–Dimethylpregnanes functionalized in ring C, 1594–601
METHYLPROPENE
Synthesis of α–damascone (trans–1–(2,6,6–trimethylcyclohex–2–enyl)but–2–en–1–one) by a catalyzed Diels–Alder reaction with inverse electron demand, 678–80
METHYLPYRROLE
The oxyallyl cation in synthesis: preparation of analogues of cocaine, 1564–8
METHYLTHIOLATION
General synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical organic sulphides under non–basic reaction conditions, 955–61
MICHAEL ADDN
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz–Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
MICHAEL CONDENSATION
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–D–homoestrogens, 576–84
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
MIGRATORY APTITUDE
o–Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5–Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
MINDO
Thermolysis of some 4– and 5–substituted isothiazoles in the gas phase, 325–8
MITOMYCINS
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 744. A synthesis of 1–benzazocin–5–ones from 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles; a synthetic approach to the mitomycins, 662–6
MO
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the quinonoid ring, 1083–7
MONOTERPENE
Reduction of 6–hydroxyimino–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2)octane and nitrosation of the resulting amines. New rearrangement products of the monoterpenoid 1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2)octane, 804–7
MORPHINANDIENONE
Biosynthesis of the morphinandienone alkaloid, sebiferine, 267–9
MORPHOLINE
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9
MORPHOLINOCARBONYLARYLBENZOPYRANONE
The chemistry of N–substituted 3–amino–1H–2–benzopyran–1–ones and 5–amino–2,3–dihydrofuran–2–ones. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups. X–ray crystal structure of cis–3 4–dihydro–4–morpholinocarbonyl–3–p–nitrophenyl–1H–2–benzopyran–1–one, 1351–60
MORPHOLINOSTILBENE
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
MUSCARINE
The synthesis of some compounds related to muscarine, 1493–504
NAPHTHALENE
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
NAPHTHALENESULPHONYL FLUORIDE
The reaction of arenesulphonyl fluorides with anhydrous aluminium chloride, 1378–80
NAPHTHALENIMINE
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
NAPHTHALENONE
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE
Overcrowded molecules. Part 14. Photochromic systems involving (Z)–1–methylpropylidene(diphenylmethylene)succinic and (E)–3,5–dimethoxybenzylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 571–6
NAPHTHAZACYCLOUNDECINE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of 'reverse Hofmann eliminations', 1393–8
NAPHTHOL
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
NAPHTHONAPHTHYRIDONE
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1,6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
NAPHTHOQUINONE
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the quinonoid ring, 1083–7
NAPHTHOTRIAZINONE OXIDE
Deoxygenation reactions of as–triazine oxides: unusual reactivity of naphtho(1,2–e)(1,2,4)triazin–2(3H)–one 1–oxides and the crystal and molecular structure of 3–methylnaphtho(1,2–e)(1,2,4)triazin–2(3H)–one 1–oxide, 789–94
NAPHTHYRIDINE
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1,6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
NEIGHBOURING
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70
NEIGHBOURING GROUP EFFECTS
Neighbouring group effects in the addition of hypobromous acid to unsaturated steroids, 408–13
Neighbouring group effects in the acid–catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
NEPETAEFOLINOL
Diterpenoids of Leonotis species. Part 5. Leonitin, a 9,13–epoxylabdane from L. leonitis R. Br, 994–7
NICKEL
Reactions of αω–dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
Reaction of phenylhydrazones with bis(π–allyl)–nickel and –palladium complexes, 543–9
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
NIDULIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
NITRATION
Synthesis of the isomeric dinitro–p–phenylenediamines by nitration of NN–bis(phenylsulphonyl)–p–phenylenediamine, 406–8
Bile pigment studies. Part 4. Some novel reactions of metalloporphyrins with thallium(III) and cerium(IV) salts. Ring cleavage of meso–tetraphenylporphyrin, 768–73
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso–nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
NITRENE
Competitive cyclization of singlet and triplet nitrenes. Part 6. The cyclization of 2–azidophenyl thienyl sulphides, 1198–204
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron–donating groups, 1211–18

NITRILE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl–substituted 1,2,3,4–thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3–oxide, and 1,3 4–oxathiazol–2–one, 746–50
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
NITRO ARENE
Reactions of nitroarenes with Grignard reagents. General method of synthesis of alkyl–nitroso–substituted bicyclic aromatic systems, 692–6
NITROBIPYRIDYL
Preparation of ring–fused pyridazines by reduction of 3,3′–dinitro–4 4′–bipyridyl and 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–biquinolyl, 1126–31
NITROCYCLOHEXANE
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic–dinitro–compounds, 19–23
NITROCYCLOHEXANOL
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic–dinitro–compounds, 19–23
NITROGEN
Sporidesmins. Part 16. The structure of chetomin, a toxic metabolite of Chaetomium cochliodes, by nitrogen–15 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1248–51
NITROHALOGENOBENZENE
Polyhalogenonitrobenzenes and derived compounds. Part 1. Reactions of 1,2,3,4–tetrachloro–5,6–dinitrobenzene with amines, 1204–8
NITROOLEFIN
Synthesis of 3–acylfurans from 1,3–dicarbonyl compounds and aliphatic nitro–olefins, 1144–6
NITROPHENAZINE
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303
NITROPHENYL
The relative nucleophilicities of fluoride and aryloxy ions towards acyl nitroaryl groups, 295–8
NITROPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Colour and constitution of the nitro– and dinitro–p–phenylenediamines and their N–methyl derivatives, 1194–8
NITROPROPANE
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
NITROPROPANE ANION
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
NITROSATION
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
Nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons and ipso–nitrosodemetallation of arylmetal compounds in sodium nitrite–trifluoroacetic acid, 1076–9
NITROSO
Reactions of nitroarenes with Grignard reagents. General method of synthesis of alkyl–nitroso–substituted bicyclic aromatic systems, 692–6
NITROSYLATION
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
NITROSYLPROTOHAEM
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
NITROTHIOPHEN
Cine–substitution in the thiophen series. Mechanism of the reaction of 3,4–dinitrothiophen with sodium arenethiolates in methanol, 1140–4
NITROXIDE
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
NMR
Enamines. Part 40. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the determination of aliphatic enamine configurations, 1–4
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 2. Deduction of ring fusion configurations in cis– and trans–7–methoxy–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3, 3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–ones by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 117–21
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis–N–alkyl aldimines, 243–7
Extractives from Guttiferae. Part 34. Kolaflavanone, a new biflavanone from the nuts of Garcinia kola Heckel. Applications of carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance in elucidation of the structures of flavonoids, 532–9
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoflavones, 666–8
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part 5. Confirmation of a rearrangement path using carbon–13 labelling, 735–8
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and biosynthesis of versicolorin A in Aspergillus parasiticus, 961–4
The preparation and properties of a series of 1,2,5–triazapentadienium salts, 1023–9
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
Sporidesmins. Part 16. The structure of chetomin, a toxic metabolite of Chaetomium cochliodes, by nitrogen–15 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1248–51
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D–mannofuranose, 1381–5
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11, 12,17,18–Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9, 14,15– and 1,4,7,10,13,16–hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9– And 1 4,7,10–tetramethyl–5,6,11,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo–octene 1398–414
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7, 12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
Carbon–13 and proton magnetic resonance spectra of 2,2–dialkyl–5 5–dimethylcyclohexane–1,3–diones (2,2–dialkyldimedones), 1434–7
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediates, 1524–9
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 20. Distinction between 19–norergosta–5,7 9–trien–3β–ol (dihydroneoergosterol) and its 3α–epimer, 1529–32
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
NOCARDIA
Microbial transformation of β–sitosterol: accumulation of 3–(5α–hydroxy–7aβ–methyl–1–oxo–3aαH–hexahydroindan–4α–yl) propionic acid and the X–ray structural identification of its δ–lactone, 336–40
NONAOXATRIDECANODIBENZOCYCLOTETRADECENE
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5
NORANDROSTATRIENE
18–Norpregna–8,11,13–trienes. Part 2. Preparation from 17β–methyl–17α–pregn–13–enes, 163–71
NORBORNADIENE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6–bistrifluoromethyl–pyridazines and –dihydropyridazines, 378–80
NORBORNENYL
Photochemistry of 7–syn–isobutylnorborn–2–en–2–yl methyl ketone. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction in an α,β–unsaturated ketone with geometrically equivalent α– and β–carbon atoms, 1550–60
NORBORNENYLACETIC
The acid–catalyzed lactonization of the norborn–5–en–2–ylacetic acids, 227–31
NORCHOLESTATRIENYL
Unsaturated steroids. Part 9. Synthesis of some aromatic ring C

steroids, 76–80
NORCLERODANE
Teuflidin, a norclerodane diterpenoid from Teucrium flavum, 1080–3
NORERGOSTAPENTAENE
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
NORERGOSTATETRAENE
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 21. The preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 19–norergosta–3,5,7,9,22–pentaene and –3,5,7,9–tetraene, 7–methoxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene, and deuteriated derivatives, 1533–7
NORERGOSTATRIENOL
Hydroxy–steroids. Part 20. Distinction between 19–norergosta–5,7 9–trien–3β–ol (dihydroneoergosterol) and its 3α–epimer, 1529–32
NORERGOSTATRIENYL
Unsaturated steroids. Part 9. Synthesis of some aromatic ring C steroids, 76–80
NORLIGNAN
The constitution of (1R)–sequirin–D (Sequoia sempervirens), a biogenetically novel norlignan, by direct X–ray analysis, 750–4
NORLIGNANS
Stereoselective total syntheses of the (±)–di–O–methyl ethers of agatharesinol, sesquirin–A, and hinokiresinol, and of (±)–tri–O–methylsequirin–E, characteristic norlignans of Coniferae, 1257–63
NORNIDULIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
NORPHYLLOCLADANONE
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
NORPREGNATRIENE
18–Norpregna–8,11,13–trienes. Part 2. Preparation from 17β–methyl–17α–pregn–13–enes, 163–71
NORRETICULINE
Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10–trimethoxy–6aα–aporphin–11–ol), 622–4
NORSTEROID
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
NUCLEOPHILE
Polyhaloallenes. Part 11. The preparation of some new perfluoro–1,2–dienes and their reaction with nucleophiles, 422–7
Preparation and some reactions of 3–endo–substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan–6–ones, 1179–82
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
The reactions of aryloxysulphoxonium salts with amines and other nucleophiles, 1580–7
NUCLEOPHILIC
Vinyl carbanions. Part 4. Use of vinyl carbanions derived from ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile as nucleophiles, 1232–6
NUCLEOPHILICITY
The relative nucleophilicities of fluoride and aryloxy ions towards acyl nitroaryl groups, 295–8
NUCLEOSIDE
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
The synthesis of nucleosides derived from 5–ethynyluracil and 5–ethynylcytosine, 1263–7
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 49. Adenine and imidazole nucleosides of D–mannofuranose, 1381–5
NUCLEOSIDES
8–Quinolyl esters of nucleoside 5′–phosphates. Part 2. Application to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides bearing a 5′–phosphate end group, 519–22
NUCLEOTIDE
8–Quinolyl esters of nucleoside 5′–phosphates. Part 2. Application to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides bearing a 5′–phosphate end group, 519–22
OCTADECANOIC ACID
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2– and 1,3–amino–alcohols and bis–amines, 373–7
OCTAETHYLPORPHYRIN
Some reactions of meso–formyloctaethylporphyrin, 366–70
OCTAOXADECANODIBENZOCYCLOTETRADECENE
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5
OCTENYLCUPRATE
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–F_{2a} through homoconjugate addition of an organocuprate reagent to a tricyclo(3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$) heptanone, 1176–8
OCYCLOPENTANETHIOCARBOXYLATE
Addition reaction of 2–iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3–thiazine derivatives, 558–61
OLEFIN
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Synthesis of 3–acylfurans from 1,3–dicarbonyl compounds and aliphatic nitro–olefins, 1144–6
Alkoxy– and halogenoselenocyanation of olefins with copper(II) chloride or bromide and potassium selenocyanate, 1273–8
OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHESIS
8–Quinolyl esters of nucleoside 5′–phosphates. Part 2. Application to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides bearing a 5′–phosphate end group, 519–22
OPTICAL ACTIVITY
Asymmetric selection via addition. Optically active allenic sulphones, 247–9
OPTICALLY ACTIVE
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
ORD
Conformational studies. Part 9. Some exceptions to the axial halo ketone rule, 253–60
ORGANOCOPPER
Steric course of cross coupling of organocopper reagents with allylic acetates, 730–4
ORGYIA
A rapid and convenient synthesis of the sex pheromone of the Douglas fir lepidoptera Orgyia pseudotsugata, 842–4
OVERCROWDED MOLECULES
Overcrowded molecules. Part 15. Some reactions of (E,E)–, (E,Z)–, and (Z,Z)–2,5–dibenzylidene–3,4–diphenylcyclopentenones and 2 5–dibenzylidene–1,3,5–triphenylcyclopenten–1–ols, 989–94
OXAAZATRICYCLOUNDECANEDIONE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
OXABICYCLODECENE
Synthetic studies on the sesquiterpene antibiotic verrucaral, 658–62
OXABICYCLONONENE
Synthetic studies on the heterocyclic nucleus of the cytochalasans, 1504–7
OXABICYCLOOCTANE
Reduction of 6–hydroxyimino–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2) octane and nitrosation of the resulting amines. New rearrangement products of the monoterpenoid 1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2)octane, 804–7
OXABICYCLOOCTANONE
Factors governing the ratio of isomeric oxabicyclo(3.2.1)octanones formed on Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of some 5–endo,7–anti–disubstituted bicyclo(2.2.1)heptan–2–ones, 1182–6
OXACYCLOHEXANONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–D–homoestrogens, 576–84
OXADETHIACEPHEM CARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of some 1–oxadethiaceph–3–ems, 1450–3
OXADIAZOLIMINE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
OXAHOMOESTRAENONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–D–homoestrogens, 576–84
OXAHOMOESTRONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 2. Stereochemistry of hydride reduction of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and related compounds, 1252–4

OXAMATE
Convenient preparations of di–tert–butyl and methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
OXATHIADIAZAPENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 23. Diazo–coupling–deformylation of 3,4–dialkyl–1–aryl–6–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–1,2–diazapentalenes: synthesis of 3,4–dialkyl–1,6–diaryl–6aλ^4–thia–1,2,5,6–tetra–azapentalenes, 195–202
OXATHIAZOLE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl–substituted 1,2,3,4–thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3–oxide, and 1,3 4–oxathiazol–2–one, 746–50
OXATHIAZOLINONE
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five–membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9
OXATHIAZOLYLIUMOLATE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl–substituted 1,2,3,4–thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3–oxide, and 1,3 4–oxathiazol–2–one, 746–50
OXATHIOLANONE
Dithiols. Part 28. Conversion of 1,3–dithiolan–2–ones, 1,3–oxathiolan–2–ones, and 1,3–oxathiolan–2–thiones into 1,3–dithiolan–2–thiones, 822–9
OXATHIOLE
Benzoyl–substituted thiirans and oxathioles. The synthesis and properties of 2–benzoyl–5–phenyl–1,3–oxathiole, 1547–50
OXATRIAZOLETHIONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
OXATRIAZOLIMINE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
OXATRIAZOLONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
OXAZIRIDINE
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis–N–alkyl aldimines, 243–7
OXAZOLE
Synthesis of N–acetyl derivatives of 17β–(2–amino–oxazol–4–yl)–steroids and revised structure of N–acetylated 4– or 4,5–disubstituted 2–aminooxazoles, 249–52
OXAZOLINE
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N–phenylhydroxylamine: a re–examination, 1113–16
OXAZOLOBENZODIAZEPINE
Studies of oxazolobenzodiazepines. Part 7. Synthesis of 3–methyloxazolo(3,2–d)(1,4)benzodiazepines and configurational studies of their ketimine intermediates, 1524–9
OXIDN
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 24. Some oxidation products of 1,5 5,6–tetramethylcyclohexa–1,3–diene (α–pyronene), 159–63
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis–N–alkyl aldimines, 243–7
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
A novel aromatization reaction of 11–oxolanostanes, 471–9
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
Some 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazines and 1H–4,1,2–benzothiadiazine 4 4–dioxides, 539–43
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 4. Action of ruthenium tetraoxide on some substituted biphenyls, 588–9
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
Anodic functionalization in synthesis. Part 1. Methoxylation of methyl–substituted benzene and anisole derivatives, and the synthesis of aromatic aldehydes by anodic oxidation, 708–15
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
Reaction of benzophenone hydrazone with 1–chlorobenzotriazole, 905–9
1–Bromo– and 1–iodo–benzotriazoles, 909–12
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
Convenient preparations of di–tert–butyl and methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylates. The use of methyl tert–butyl iminodicarboxylate potassium salt as a modified Gabriel reagent, 1088–90
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 3. Stereochemical course of oxidation of sulphur in 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and its derivatives, 1254–7
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5
Oxidation and isomerization of colupulone; the separation and structures of two transformation products, 1633–6
Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase–catalyzed oxidoreductions, 1636–42
OXIME
The reaction of ketoximes with isothiocyanates, 12–15
Cyclization of phenolic oximes. Part 4. Cyclization of 6–acetonyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–di–tert–butylcyclohexa–2,4–dienone oxime with hydrogen chloride, 755–6
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
OXIRAN
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
OXOALKENOATE
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
OXOPROSTAGLANDIN D2
Tautomerism of the enedione system of 15–oxoprostaglandin D$_2$, 209–14
OXOPYRROLOINDOLE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
OXYACANTHINE
Biosynthesis of oxyacanthine, 1318–21
OXYALLYL CATION
The oxyallyl cation in synthesis: preparation of analogues of cocaine, 1564–8
OXYMERCURATION
Stereochemistry of the oxymercuration of substituted methylenecyclohexanes and methylenecyclopentanes, 530–2
OXYMETALLATION
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω–dienes, 522–30
OZONOLYSIS
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
The reactions of 5α–allyl–1,1–ethylenedioxy–5β,9β–dimethyl–trans–decalin–6–one, a potential intermediate in the synthesis of friedolabdanes, 1461–70

PALLADIUM
Reaction of phenylhydrazones with bis(π–allyl)–nickel and –palladium complexes, 543–9
PAPAIN
Water insoluble papain conjugates of hydrous titanium(IV) oxide and of surface coating materials modified to contain hydrous titanium(IV) oxide, 1058–66
PENAMS
Transformations of penicillins and cephalosporins: reactions of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with penams, cephems, and azetidin–2–ones, 817–22
PENICILLIN
Conformations of penicillin G: crystal structure of procaine penicillin G monohydrate and a refinement of the structure of potassium penicillin G, 185–90
Transformations of penicillins and cephalosporins: reactions of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with penams, cephems, and azetidin–2–ones, 817–22
Studies related to penicillins. Part 18. Epimerizations of benzylpenicillin sulphones, 1366–9
PENICILLINATE
Studies related to penicillins. Part 17. Reactions of (2S)–3–mercapto–3–methyl–2–((1S,5R)–7–oxo–4–oxa–2,6–diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept–2–en–6–yl)butanoates, 668–74
PENICILLIUM
The isolation and structures of the fungal metabolites lapidosin and diversonol, 1621
PENIOPHORA
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
PEPTIDE 401
Identification by mass spectrometry of Nε–formyl–lysine residues in a peptide from bee venom, 1157–60
PERACID
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 3. Stereochemical course of oxidation of sulphur in 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and its derivatives, 1254–7
PERBENZOATE
Reactions of diastereomeric 2,4,5–triphenyl–1,3–dioxolanes with N–bromosuccinimide and tert–butyl perbenzoate, 270–4
PERCHLORIC ACID
Diarylmethane formation in the reaction of various metal acetates with alkylbenzenes in the presence of perchloric acid, 431–4
PERIODATE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 3. Stereochemical course of oxidation of sulphur in 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and its derivatives, 1254–7
PEROXIDASE CATALYST
Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
PEROXIDE
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω–dienes, 522–30
PEROXYACID
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis–N–alkyl aldimines, 243–7
PEROXYMERCURATION
Oxymetallation. Part 11. Synthesis of cyclic secondary alkyl peroxides via the peroxymercuration of α,ω–dienes, 522–30
PETROPORPHYRIN
Analysis of petroporphyrins by chemical ionization mass spectrometry, 1655–9
PGF
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–F_{2a} through homoconjugate addition of an organocuprate reagent to a tricyclo(3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$) heptanone, 1176–8
PGH1 ANALOGUE
Synthesis of 9,11–epoxy–9a–homoprostaglandin analogues, 980–9
PHAEOFARNESIN
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
PHAEOPHORBIDE
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
PHASE
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
PHASE TRANSFER
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
PHENACYLIDES
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
PHENANTHRENE
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
PHENANTHROL
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
PHENAZINE
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303
PHENETHYL
Intramolecular cyclization of 2–phenylethyl isocyanates, 180–4
PHENOL
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic alcohols, 322–5
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
PHENOL COUPLING
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
PHENOLIC
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
PHENOLIC OXIDN COUPLING
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
PHENOLS
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 5. Sorghum polyphenols, 892–6
PHENOXIDES
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic alcohols, 322–5
PHENOXYETHANOL
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
PHENOXYMAGNESIUM BROMIDE
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
PHENOXYPROPANOL
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
PHENYL DISULPHIDE
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
PHENYLACETYLENE
Rhodium(I)–catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
PHENYLACETYLQUINOLINE
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
PHENYLACRYLONITRILE
Vinyl carbanions. Part 3. The reaction of ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile derivatives with butyl–lithium, 1228–32
Vinyl carbanions. Part 4. Use of vinyl carbanions derived from ββ–diphenylacrylonitrile as nucleophiles, 1232–6

PHENYLALKYNE
Stereochemistry of the bromination of acetylenes with bromine and copper(II) bromide, 1278–82
PHENYLAZIRIDINE
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
PHENYLBORONATE
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
PHENYLCARBAMIDE
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
PHENYLCYCLOPROPANE
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
PHENYLCYCLOPROPENE
1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of aziridines onto 1,2,3–triphenylcyclopropene, 1315–18
PHENYLDIOXOLANE
Reactions of diastereomeric 2,4,5–triphenyl–1,3–dioxolanes with N–bromosuccinimide and tert–butyl perbenzoate, 270–4
PHENYLENEDIAMINE
Synthesis of the isomeric dinitro–p–phenylenediamines by nitration of NN–bis(phenylsulphonyl)–p–phenylenediamine, 406–8
Colour and constitution of the nitro– and dinitro–p–phenylenediamines and their N–methyl derivatives, 1194–8
PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N–phenylhydroxylamine: a re–examination, 1113–16
PHENYLIMIDAZOLE
N–Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino–imidazolines and –imidazoles from N–chloro–N′–arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
PHENYLMETHANE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron–donating groups, 1211–18
PHENYLMETHYL
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
PHENYLMETHYLENESUCCINATE
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
PHENYLNITRILIMINE
Sulphines. 14. Chemistry of sulphines. 36. Regio– and stereo–specificity of cycloaddition reactions of sulphines with diphenylnitrilimine, 1218–24
PHENYLPHOSPHINE
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
Anodic oxidation of organophosphorus compounds. Part 1. Anodic alkylamination of triphenylphosphine, 1333–5
PHENYLPORPHYRIN
Bile pigment studies. Part 4. Some novel reactions of metalloporphyrins with thallium(III) and cerium(IV) salts. Ring cleavage of meso–tetraphenylporphyrin, 768–73
PHENYLPROPANOL
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
PHENYLSULPHONYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Synthesis of the isomeric dinitro–p–phenylenediamines by nitration of NN–bis(phenylsulphonyl)–p–phenylenediamine, 406–8
PHENYLTHIAZIRINE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl–substituted 1,2,3,4–thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3–oxide, and 1,3 4–oxathiazol–2–one, 746–50
PHENYLTHIAZOLE
Mechanism of the photorearrangements of phenylthiazoles, 685–92
PHENYLTHIOACETATE
Reactions of the α–carbanion species of (phenylthio)acetic acid and its ester with carbonyl compounds, 214–24
PHENYLTHIOCARBAMOYLTHIOCYCLOHEXYL ACETATE
Dithiools. Part 29. Syntheses of cis– and trans–2–phenyliminoperhydro–1,3–benzodithiole, 1208–11
PHENYLTRIAZAPENTADIENIUM
The preparation and properties of a series of 1,2,5–triazapentadienium salts, 1023–9
PHEROMONE
A rapid and convenient synthesis of the sex pheromone of the Douglas fir lepidoptera Orgyia pseudotsugata, 842–4
PHOSPHATE
Action of trimethyl phosphate on ribonucleosides in aqueous solution, 762–7
PHOSPHATES
8–Quinolyl esters of nucleoside 5′–phosphates. Part 2. Application to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides bearing a 5′–phosphate end group, 519–22
PHOSPHINE
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10–dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
Anodic oxidation of organophosphorus compounds. Part 1. Anodic alkylamination of triphenylphosphine, 1333–5
PHOSPHINITE
Alkyl di–tert–butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
PHOSPHOLIUM BROMIDE
Ring strain and the reactivity of dibenzophospholes and their quaternary salts: crystal and molecular structure of 5–(p–bromobenzyl)–5–phenyl–dibenzophospholium bromide, 98–101
PHOSPHONIUM BETAINE
The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 11. The effects of 3–furyl– and 3–thienyl substituents at phosphorus on the rate and course of alkaline hydrolysis of phosphonium salts and on the decomposition of phosphonium betaines, 675–7
PHOSPHONIUM IODIDE
The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 11. The effects of 3–furyl– and 3–thienyl substituents at phosphorus on the rate and course of alkaline hydrolysis of phosphonium salts and on the decomposition of phosphonium betaines, 675–7
PHOSPHORANE
Synthesis of quinquevalent phosphoranes from phosphine oxides, 1326–30
Further syntheses of quinquevalent spirophosphoranes by using N–chlorodiisopropylamine, 1438–9
PHOSPHORUS
Synthesis of quinquevalent phosphoranes from phosphine oxides, 1326–30
PHOSPHORYL TRANSFER
Evidence of a dissociative $S_N1(P)$ mechanism of phosphoryl transfer by rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase, 1622–30
PHOTOADDN
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1– and 2:1–adducts, 353–5
PHOTOCHEM
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic–dinitro–compounds, 19–23
Photoaddition of ethylenes and acetylenes to hexafluorobenzene, 232–43
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303
Studies on ketene and its derivatives. Part 85. Photoreaction of diketene with dimedone and isophorone, 352–6
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1– and 2:1–adducts, 363–5
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
Relative abundance of racemic and meso–diastereoisomers of 3,3′–diphenylbiphthalid–3–yl arising from the corresponding chemically and photochemically generated free radicals, 509–13
Photoinduced transformations. Part 38. Photoreactions of 17–ethoxycarbonylmethylene–etiojerva–5,13(17)– and 5,16–diene–3β 11β,20ξ–triol 3,20–diacetate 11–nitrites, 612–18
N–Iodo–amides: cyclization of substituted biphenyl–2–carboxamides, 653–7
Mechanism of the photorearrangements of phenylthiazoles, 685–92
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42

Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36
Photoaddition of maleimide to anisole, 1172–5
Photochemical induced cis–trans–isomerization of substituted α–(4H–3,1–benzothiazin–4–ylidene) ketones and esters, 1432–4
Photochemistry of 7–syn–isobutylnorborn–2–en–2–yl methyl ketone. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction in an α,β–unsaturated ketone with geometrically equivalent α– and β–carbon atoms, 1550–60

PHOTOCHEM CYCLIZATION
Overcrowded molecules. Part 14. Photochromic systems involving (Z)–1–methylpropylidene(diphenylmethylene)succinic and (E)–3,5–dimethoxybenzylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 571–6

PHOTOCYCLIZATION
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42

PHOTOISOMERIZATION
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36

PHOTOLYSIS
The photolysis of o–azidobenzoic acid derivatives: a practicable synthesis of 2–alkoxy–3–alkoxycarbonyl–3H–azepines, 191–5
Photoinduced transformations. Part 38. Photoreactions of 17–ethoxycarbonylmethylene–etiojerva–5,13(17)– and 5,16–diene–3β 11β,20ξ–triol 3,20–diacetate 11–nitrites, 612–18
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl–substituted 1,2,3,4–thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3–oxide, and 1,3 4–oxathiazol–2–one, 746–50
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five–membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9

PHOTOPINACOLIZATION
Relative abundance of racemic and meso–diastereoisomers of 3,3′–diphenylbiphthalid–3–yl arising from the corresponding chemically and photochemically generated free radicals, 509–13

PHOTOREACTION
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303

PHOTOSUBSTITUTION
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303

PHRAGMALIN
Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part 20. New tetranortriterpenoids from the seeds of Chukrasia tabularis (Meliaceae); simple esters of phragmalin and 12α–acetoxyphragmalin, 285–8

PHTHALAMATE
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50

PHTHALIMIDE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23

PICOLYL FOLATE
A model folate synthesis incorporating the basic picolyl ester group, 800–4

PINENE
X–ray structure analysis of the tosylate ester of (1S,5S)–6,6–dimethyl–2–((2S)–3,3,3–trichloro–2–hydroxypropyl)bicyclo(3.1.1)hept–2–ene, the major product of the iron(III) chloride–catalyzed ene addition of chloral to (–)–(1S,5S)–pin–2(10)–ene, 93–7

PIPERAZINOCARBONYL BUTYL NITROXIDE
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76

PIPERIDINE
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9

PIPERIDINOCARBONYL BUTYL NITROXIDE
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76

PITHOMYCES
Sporidesmins. Part 17. Isolation of sporidesmin H and sporidesmin J, 1476–9

PODOCARPATE
The chemistry of fungi. Part 75. A partial elaboration of the rosane system from podocarpic acid, 84–7

POLYACETYLENE
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
Further polyacetylenes from Polyporus anthracophilus: specific incorporation of (1–^{14}C)matricaria esters into polyacetylenic metabolites of this fungus, 1602–6

POLYETHER
Synthesis of bridged macrocyclic polyethers of high complexing ability with Group 1A salts, 451–5

POLYISOPRENE
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8

POLYMER
Prodelphinidin polymers: definition of structural units, 1186–90

POLYMERIC
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 5. Sorghum polyphenols, 892–6

POLYPEPTIDE
Synthesis of hapten–polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N–terminal region of the α–2–chain of rabbit skin collagen, 260–3

POLYPORUS
Further polyacetylenes from Polyporus anthracophilus: specific incorporation of (1–^{14}C)matricaria esters into polyacetylenic metabolites of this fungus, 1602–6

PORPHOBILINOGEN
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52

PORPHYRIN
Some reactions of meso–formyloctaethylporphyrin, 366–70
Bile pigment studies. Part 4. Some novel reactions of metalloporphyrins with thallium(III) and cerium(IV) salts. Ring cleavage of meso–tetraphenylporphyrin, 768–73
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
Spin–lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70

POTENTIAL
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21

POTENTIAL BARRIER INVERSION
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11,12,17,18–Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9,14,15– and 1,4,7,10,13,16–hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9– And 1,4,7,10–tetramethyl–5,6,11,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo–octene 1398–414
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 8. 6H,12H,18H–Tribenzo(b,f,j)(1,5,9)trithiacyclododecin and its 5,5,11,11,17,17–hexaoxide, 1421–8

PRECALCIFEROL
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17

PREGNANE
Alkylated steroids. Part 2. 16α,17α–Dimethylpregnanes functionalized in ring C, 1594–601

PREGNANONE
D–Homo–steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D–homoannulation of 17α–hydroxypregnan–20–ones with Lewis acids, 173–80

PREGNENOATE
Synthesis of 21–hydroxycholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol from 3β–hydroxyandrost–5–en–17–one. A method for the stereospecific construction of sterol side–chains, 1282–8

PREGNENONE
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 13. Synthesis and ring B reactions of 4,4,9-trimethyl-9β,10α-estr-5-ene, 1537–41
Alkylated steroids. Part 2. 16α,17α-Dimethylpregnanes functionalized in ring C, 1594–601
PREPN
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase-transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
PRETETRAMID
Tetracycline studies. Part 6. 6- and 12a-Hydroxylation of 6-methylpretetramid, 145–52
PROCAINE
Conformations of penicillin G: crystal structure of procaine penicillin G monohydrate and a refinement of the structure of potassium penicillin G, 185–90
PROCYANIDIN
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 5. Sorghum polyphenols, 892–6
Prodelphinidin polymers: definition of structural units, 1186–90
PRODELPHINIDIN
Prodelphinidin polymers: definition of structural units, 1186–90
PROPANE
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2-nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
PROPANETHIOL
Antitumour plants. Part 6. Novel modified germacranolides and other constituents of Eremanthus elaeagnus Schultz-Bip (Compositae), 1572–0
PROPENES
The chemistry of the insoluble red woods. Part 13. Synthesis of 2-(flavan-3-yl)isoflav-3-enes and of 6-benzyl-5-phenylbenzo(a) xanthenes, 88–92
PROPENOATE
General synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical organic sulphides under non-basic reaction conditions, 955–61
PROPENYL
A new route to the rare tricyclo(3.3.1.$0^{2,7}$)nonane skeleton. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,7-pentafluorotricyclo(3.3.1.$0^{2,7}$)non-3-ene-8 8-diol hemihydrate via thermolysis of pentafluorophenyl prop-2-enyl ether, and related studies, 780–3
PROPIOLATE
Reactions of αω-dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
PROPIONIC ACID
Microbial transformation of β-sitosterol: accumulation of 3-(5α-hydroxy-7aβ-methyl-1-oxo-3aαH-hexahydroindan-4α-yl) propionic acid and the X-ray structural identification of its δ-lactone, 336–40
PROSTAGLANDIN
Tautomerism of the enedione system of 15-oxoprostaglandin D_2, 209–14
Synthesis of (±)-10,10-dimethylprostaglandin E_1 methyl ester and its 15-epimer, 304–8
The acetoxyfulvene synthesis of prostaglandins. Part 1. Synthesis of the Corey aldehyde, 1507–11
PROTECTIVE GROUP
A model folate synthesis incorporating the basic picolyl ester group, 800–4
Formation of ketones from steroidal thioacetals: some sulphur-containing steroids, 1011–14
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
PROTECTIVE QUINOLYL GROUP
8-Quinolyl esters of nucleoside 5′-phosphates. Part 2. Application to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides bearing a 5′-phosphate end group, 519–22
PROTON
Carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance spectra of 2,2-dialkyl-5 5-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-diones (2,2-dialkyldimedones), 1434–7
PROTONATION
Synthesis of (R)-(1-^{2}H,1-^{3}H)- and (1,1,10,10-$^2H_4$)-decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3-dithians, 774–80
PSEUDOCYPHELLARIA
Structural elucidation of a new group of secostictane triterpenoids, 1560–4
PSEUDOMONIC ACID
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 1. The absolute configuration of pseudomonic acid A, 561–5
PTEROYLGLUTAMATE
A model folate synthesis incorporating the basic picolyl ester group, 800–4
PULEGONE DIMER
Reductive dimerization of (+)-(R)-pulegone. Part 10. Absolute configuration of the spiro-atom of the resulting hydroxyperhydroindene-1-spirocyclohexanones, 288–91
PURINE
Reaction between 2′,3′,5′-tri-O-acetyladenosine and aryl chloroformates. 2′,3′,5′-Tri-O-acetyl-N(6)-phenoxycarbonyladenosine as an intermediate in the synthesis of 6-ureidopurine ribosides, 131–7
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4-Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
PYRAN
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 1. The absolute configuration of pseudomonic acid A, 561–5
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
PYRANOID
An alternative route to furanoid and pyranoid glycals, 595–600
PYRANOINDOLE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen- and nitrogen-containing substituents, 1471–6
PYRANOISOFLAVONOID
Structure and synthesis of some complex pyranoisoflavonoids from the bark of Dalbergia nitidula Welw. ex Bak, 137–45
PYRANTRIONE
Acylation of pyran-2,4,6-trione (acetonedicarboxylic anhydride), 933–6
PYRAZINE
Ethyl amidinoacetates in the synthesis of pyrazines, 1002–6
PYRAZOLE
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3-amino-5-hydrazinopyrazole and 3-amino-5-hydrazino-1,2,4-triazole to azolo(5,1-c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6-tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4-d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
PYRAZOLOBENZAZEPINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
PYRAZOLODIAZEPINE
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6-tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4-d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
PYRAZOLONE
A novel synthesis of pyrazol-3-ones from biacetyl dimer and arenediazonium salts, 681–5
PYRAZOLOPYRIDONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3-cyano-4-methylthio-2(1H)-pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3-d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
PYRAZOLOQUINOLINONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3-cyano-4-methylthio-2(1H)-pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3-d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
PYRAZOLOTRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3-amino-5-hydrazinopyrazole and 3-amino-5-hydrazino-1,2,4-triazole to azolo(5,1-c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
PYRIDAZINE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6-bistrifluoromethyl-pyridazines and -dihydropyridazines, 378–80
Preparation of ring-fused pyridazines by reduction of 3,3′-dinitro-4 4′-bipyridyl and 3,3′-dinitro-4,4′-biquinolyl, 1126–31
PYRIDINE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part 25. The photochemical addition of ethylene to pentafluoropyridine: formation of 1:1- and 2:1-adducts, 363–5
PYRIDINE OXIDE
Intramolecular aromatic hydroxylation via irradiation of pyridine

N–oxide derivatives, 853–7
PYRIDINIUM
Sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones derived from salicylic acids, 633–8
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
PYRIDOINDOLE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen– and nitrogen–containing substituents, 1471–6
PYRIDONE
Keten SS–acetals. Part 9. Reaction of α–oxo– and α–cyano–keten SS–acetals with cyanoacetamide: a new general method for substituted and fused 4–alkylthio–3–cyano–2(1H)–pyridones and formation of novel pyridones through base–induced rearrangements, 549–53
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1, 6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidinne: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 5. Cyclization of 2–(2–pyridylaminomethylene)–succinates and –glutarates, 795–9
PYRIDOPYRIMIDINONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
PYRIDYLAMINOMETHYLENEGLUTARATE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 5. Cyclization of 2–(2–pyridylaminomethylene)–succinates and –glutarates, 795–9
PYRIDYLHYDROXYETHYL PHENYL SULPHONE
Organic synthesis with sulphones. Part 14. Nucleophilic substitution on styryl sulphones; a new route to arylacetaldehydes 1646–51
PYRIDYLPYRROLE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 5. Cyclization of 2–(2–pyridylaminomethylene)–succinates and –glutarates, 795–9
PYRIMIDINE
Intramolecular cycloaddition reactions of mono– and dihydroxypyrimidines, 1293–7
PYRIMIDOBENZAZEPINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
PYRIMIDOBENZOTHIAZEPINE
Pyrimido(1,4)benzothiazines and pyrimido(1,5)benzothiazepines. Part 3. Novel ring–contraction and ring–opening of pyrimido(1, 5)benzothiazepines, 716–21
PYRIMIDOBENZOTHIAZINE
Pyrimido(1,4)benzothiazines and pyrimido(1,5)benzothiazepines. Part 3. Novel ring–contraction and ring–opening of pyrimido(1, 5)benzothiazepines, 716–21
PYRIMIDOQUINOLINONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
PYROLYSIS
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4–alkyl–5–alkylimino–1,2,3,4–thiatriazolines, 1440–5
PYRONENE
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 24. Some oxidation products of 1,5 5,6–tetramethylcyclohexa–1,3–diene (α–pyronene), 159–63
PYRROLE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
Reactions of 5,6,7,8–tetrahalo–1,4–dihydronaphthalen–1,4–imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl–1–methyl–3–pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
The oxyallyl cation in synthesis: preparation of analogues of cocaine, 1564–8
Synthesis of some 2–phenylpyrrole derivatives, 1588–94
PYRROLES
New routes for the synthesis of pyrrolo(3,2–d)– and –(2,3–d) pyrimidine systems starting from a common pyrrole derivative, 483–7
PYRROLIDENE
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9
PYRROLIDINEDIONE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
PYRROLIZIDINE
Biosynthesis of the necic acids of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Further investigations of the formation of senecic and isatinecic acids in Senecio species, 101–10
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl–1–methyl–3–pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
PYRROLOINDOLE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 738. Photooxygenation of 9–oxo–9H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles, 460–4
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 744. A synthesis of 1–benzazocin–5–ones from 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles; a synthetic approach to the mitomycins, 662–6
PYRROLOINDOLINE
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 744. A synthesis of 1–benzazocin–5–ones from 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles; a synthetic approach to the mitomycins, 662–6
PYRROLOPYRIMIDINONE
New routes for the synthesis of pyrrolo(3,2–d)– and –(2,3–d) pyrimidine systems starting from a common pyrrole derivative, 483–7
PYRUVATE
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
Evidence of a dissociative $S_N1(P)$ mechanism of phosphoryl transfer by rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase, 1622–30
PYRYLIUM
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
QUADRIGEMINE
Quadrigemines–A and –B, two minor alkaloids of Hodgkinsonia frutescens F. Muell, 1671–82
QUINOBENZAZEPINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
QUINOLINE
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
Design of the substrate for oxidative phenol coupling. An efficient synthesis of the C–homoerythrinan skeleton, 440–6
QUINOLINESULPHONYL FLUORIDE
The reaction of arenesulphonyl fluorides with anhydrous aluminium chloride, 1378–80
QUINOLONE
Keten dithioacetals. Part 11. Reaction of 3–cyano–4–methylthio–2(1H)–pyridones with hydrazine and guanidine: synthesis of novel substituted and fused pyrazolo(4,3–c)pyridone and pyrido(4,3–d)pyrimidine derivatives, 857–62
QUINOLYL PROTECTION
8–Quinolyl esters of nucleoside 5′–phosphates. Part 2. Application to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides bearing a 5′–phosphate end group, 519–22
QUINONE
Anodic oxidation of phenolic compounds. Part 5. Anodic methoxylation of phenols. A simple synthesis of quinones, quinone acetals, and 4–methyl–α–methoxycyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 696–707
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
QUINONES
Applications of high–potential quinones. Part 12. Studies on an

organic reaction cycle for the production of hydrogen from water, 505–8
QUINOXALINE OXIDE
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
RABBIT
Synthesis of hapten–polypeptide conjugates as antigen models for the N–terminal region of the α–2–chain of rabbit skin collagen, 260–3
RADICALS
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
Relative abundance of racemic and meso–diastereoisomers of 3,3′–diphenylbiphthalid–3–yl arising from the corresponding chemically and photochemically generated free radicals, 509–13
RAT
Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin–label probe, 1542–7
REACTION
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
The relative nucleophilicities of fluoride and aryloxy ions towards acyl nitroaryl groups, 295–8
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2– and 1,3–amino–alcohols and bis–amines, 373–7
REARRANGEMENT
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2– and 1,3–amino–alcohols and bis–amines, 373–7
A novel aromatization reaction of 11–oxolanostanes, 471–9
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part 5. Confirmation of a rearrangement path using carbon–13 labelling, 735–8
Reduction of 6–hydroxyimino–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2) octane and nitrosation of the resulting amines. New rearrangement products of the monoterpenoid 1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2)octane, 804–7
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2,3–b)(1,5)–, –(3,2–b)(1,5)–, and –(3,4–b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
Acid–catalyzed backbone rearrangement involving the C–D ring junction in normal steroid series, 1131–2
Isoimidium salts derived from diphenylmethylenesuccinic acid and their conjugate bases. Ene–type reactions involving transfer of acyl groups, 1360–6
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen– and nitrogen–containing substituents, 1471–6
REARRANGEMENT ACID
Terpenoids and related compounds. Part 24. Molecular rearrangements in friedo–oleanenes, 384–6
REDN
Steroid analogues. Part 1. Preparation of intermediates containing rings C and D, 15–19
Steroid analogues. Part 3. Preparation of 4–cyclohexylidenecyclohex–2–enones and 6,7–dinor–5,8–secoestra–4,9–dien–3–ones by Birch reduction of 1–p–methoxyphenylcycloalkanols, 24–33
The chemistry of fungi. Part 75. A partial elaboration of the rosane system from podocarpic acid, 84–7
Asymmetric induction in the borohydride reduction of carbonyl compounds by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts. Part 2, 371–3
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10–dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
Applications of high–potential quinones. Part 12. Studies on an organic reaction cycle for the production of hydrogen from water, 505–8
Stereochemistry of the oxymercuration of substituted methylenecyclohexanes and methylenecyclopentanes, 530–2
Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ–epoxy–ketones, 568–71
An alternative route to furanoid and pyranoid glycals, 595–600
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 10. The synthesis and reduction of N–phenylazomethines with a lithium aluminium hydride–3–O–benzyl–1,2–O–cyclohexylidene–α–D–glucofuranose complex to give optically active secondary amines, 605–8
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 744. A synthesis of 1–benzazocin–5–ones from 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles; a synthetic approach to the mitomycins, 662–6
Reduction of 6–hydroxyimino–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2) octane and nitrosation of the resulting amines. New rearrangement products of the monoterpenoid 1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo(2.2.2)octane, 804–7
Scope and stereochemistry of an olefin synthesis from β–hydroxy–sulphones, 829–34
Overcrowded molecules. Part 15. Some reactions of (E,E)–, (E,Z)–, and (Z,Z)–2,5–dibenzylidene–3,4–diphenylcyclopentenones and 2,5–dibenzylidene–1,3,5–triphenylcyclopenten–1–ols, 989–94
Reduction of sulphur dioxide with thiols. Synthesis of dialkyl trisulphides, 1046–9
Preparation of ring–fused pyridazines by reduction of 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–bipyridyl and 3,3′–dinitro–4,4′–biquinolyl, 1126–31
Pentatomic heteroaromatic cations. Part 10. A new route for the reduction of the functional group of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, anhydrides, esters, nitriles, trihalogenomethyl compounds, aldehydes, and ketones to methyl or methylene groups, 1133–6
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3–diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 2. Stereochemistry of hydride reduction of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–8,14–didehydro–D–homoestrone 3–methyl ether and related compounds, 1252–4
Synthetic studies on the heterocyclic nucleus of the cytochalasans, 1504–7
Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase–catalyzed oxidoreductions, 1636–42
REGIOCHEM
The reaction between 4–methoxy–2,6–dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4–iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
REGIOSELECTIVE
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 1. Reactions with formaldehyde, 318–21
REGIOSELECTIVITY
Selective reactions using metal phenoxides. Part 2. Reactions with aromatic alcohols, 322–5
Enamine chemistry. Part 24. 2,2– versus 2,6–Distribution in 2–alkylcyclohexanone enamines. Factors affecting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of enamine alkylation and protonation, 340–7
Polyhalogenonitrobenzenes and derived compounds. Part 1. Reactions of 1,2,3,4–tetrachloro–5,6–dinitrobenzene with amines, 1204–8
REGIOSPECIFIC
Total syntheses of the methyl ether ester derivatives of the coccid anthraquinones laccaic acid D and kermesic acid, 1041–6
Acyl nitroxides. Part I. Synthesis and isolation, 1066–76
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio– and stereo–selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2–aminothiazoles, 1169–71
RESOLN
Asymmetric selection via addition. Optically active allenic sulphones, 247–9
RETICULINE
Biosynthesis of the morphinandienone alkaloid, sebiferine, 267–9
Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10–trimethoxy–6aα–aporphin–11–ol), 622–4
RETINOATE
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 35. Synthesis of (±)–azafrin methyl ester and other α–glycols, 1511–24
REVERSE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of ′reverse Hofmann eliminations′, 1393–8
RHODIUM
Rhodium(I)–catalyzed dimerization of terminal acetylenes at

ambient temperature and pressure, 1631–3
RIBES
Prodelphinidin polymers: definition of structural units, 1186–90
RIBES CORONILLA
Prodelphinidin polymers: definition of structural units, 1186–90
RIBOFLAVIN
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
RIBONUCLEOSIDE
Action of trimethyl phosphate on ribonucleosides in aqueous solution, 762–7
RIBOSIDE
Reaction between 2′,3′,5′–tri–O–acetyladenosine and aryl chloroformates. 2′,3′,5′–Tri–O–acetyl–N(6) –phenoxycarbonyladenosine as an intermediate in the synthesis of 6–ureidopurine ribosides, 131–7
RING B REACTION
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 13. Synthesis and ring B reactions of 4,4,9–trimethyl–9β,10α–estr–5–ene, 1537–41
RING CLEAVAGE
Reactions of diastereomeric 2,4,5–triphenyl–1,3–dioxolanes with N–bromosuccinimide and tert–butyl perbenzoate, 270–4
The reactions of 2,4–dinitrobenzenediazonium ions with furans, 401–6
Neighbouring group effects in the acid–catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans–epoxy–alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
Overcrowded molecules. Part 14. Photochromic systems involving (Z)–1–methylpropylidene(diphenylmethylene)succinic and (E)–3,5–dimethoxybenzylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 571–6
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 744. A synthesis of 1–benzazocin–5–ones from 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolo(1,2–a)indoles; a synthetic approach to the mitomycins, 662–6
Studies related to penicillins. Part 17. Reactions of (2S)–3–mercapto–3–methyl–2–((1S,5R)–7–oxo–4–oxa–2,6–diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept–2–en–6–yl)butanoates, 668–74
Bile pigment studies. Part 4. Some novel reactions of metalloporphyrins with thallium(III) and cerium(IV) salts. Ring cleavage of meso–tetraphenylporphyrin, 768–73
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1–oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
Reactions of 3–alkoxy– and 3–alkylthio–benzo(b)thiophen 1,1–dioxides with morpholine, piperidine, and pyrrolidine, 1136–9
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–F_{2a} through homoconjugate addition of an organocuprate reagent to a tricyclo(3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$)heptanone, 1176–8
Preparation and some reactions of 3–endo–substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan–6–ones, 1179–82
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5
RING CLEAVAGE OXIDATIVE
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex–4–ene–1,2–dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
RING CLOSURE
Syntheses of lignans from 2,3–diaroylbutanes, 1147–50
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of ′reverse Hofmann eliminations′, 1393–8
RING CONTRACTION
Pyrimido(1,4)benzothiazines and pyrimido(1,5)benzothiazepines. Part 3. Novel ring–contraction and ring–opening of pyrimido(1,5)benzothiazepines, 716–21
Ring–contraction of 5β,6β–epoxyandrostane–4,17–dione, 743–5
Acid–catalyzed backbone rearrangement involving the C–D ring junction in normal steroid series, 1131–2
RING ENLARGEMENT
The photolysis of o–azidobenzoic acid derivatives: a practicable synthesis of 2–alkoxy–3–alkoxycarbonyl–3H–azepines, 191–5
RING STRAIN
Ring strain and the reactivity of dibenzophospholes and their quaternary salts: crystal and molecular structure of 5–(p–bromobenzyl)–5–phenyl–dibenzophospholium bromide, 98–101
RINGCLEAVAGE
Pyrimido(1,4)benzothiazines and pyrimido(1,5)benzothiazepines. Part 3. Novel ring–contraction and ring–opening of pyrimido(1,5)benzothiazepines, 716–21
ROSANE
The chemistry of fungi. Part 75. A partial elaboration of the rosane system from podocarpic acid, 84–7
RUTHENIUM
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 3. Synthesis of amino–acids by the selective action of ruthenium tetraoxide upon arylalkylamines, 585–8
Oxidation of aromatic substrates. Part 4. Action of ruthenium tetraoxide on some substituted biphenyls, 588–9
SAFETY
The synthesis, reactions, and spectra of 1–acetoxy–, 1–hydroxy–, and 1–methoxy–indoles, 1117–25
Synthesis and reactions of cyclic isoimidium salts, 1338–50
3,7–Bis(hydroxymethyl)–1–benzoxepin–5(2H)–one, a novel oxygen heterocyclic metabolite from cultures of the fungus Marasmiellus ramealis (Bull. ex Fr.) Singer, 1490–3
SALICYLATE
Sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones derived from salicylic acids, 633–8
SALIX
Prodelphinidin polymers: definition of structural units, 1186–90
SALVIA
Salviarin, a new diterpenoid from Salvia splendens, 643–6
SALVIARIN
Salviarin, a new diterpenoid from Salvia splendens, 643–6
SAPONIN
Carbohydrate structures of three new saponins from the root bark of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1289–93
SCHELHAMMERA
Synthesis of C–homoerysodienone and its conversion into B–homoerysodienone via a dibenz(d,f)azecine; potential precursors of the homoerythrina alkaloids, 434–40
SCHIFF BASE
Addition reaction of 2–iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3–thiazine derivatives, 558–61
The acetoxyfulvene synthesis of prostaglandins. Part 1. Synthesis of the Corey aldehyde, 1507–11
SEBIFERINE
Biosynthesis of the morphinandienone alkaloid, sebiferine, 267–9
SECOSTICTANE
Structural elucidation of a new group of secostictane triterpenoids, 1560–4
SECOTHIAHOMOESTRAENONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16–oxa– and 16–thia–D–homoestrogens, 576–84
SELENADIAZOLE
Reactions of 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazole and 2,1,3–benzothiadiazole with benzyne and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1006–11
SELENIDE
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
SELENO
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
SELENOCYANATION
Alkoxy– and halogenoselenocyanation of olefins with copper(II) chloride or bromide and potassium selenocyanate, 1273–8
SENECIO
Biosynthesis of the necic acids of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Further investigations of the formation of senecic and isatinecic acids in Senecio species, 101–10
SEPN
Natural acetylenes. Part 53. A route to C_5, C_6, and C_7 cis– and trans–alk–3–en–1–ynes via their trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1485–7

SEQUIRIN
Stereoselective total syntheses of the (±)-di-O-methyl ethers of agatharesinol, sesquirin-A, and hinokiresinol, and of (±)-tri-O-methylsequirin-E, characteristic norlignans of Coniferae, 1257–63
SEQUIRIN D
The constitution of (1R)-sequirin-D (Sequoia sempervirens), a biogenetically novel norlignan, by direct X-ray analysis, 750–4
SEQUOIA
The constitution of (1R)-sequirin-D (Sequoia sempervirens), a biogenetically novel norlignan, by direct X-ray analysis, 750–4
SESQUITERPENE
Chemistry of the Compositae. Part 38. Structure and absolute configuration of gallicin, a new germacranolide from Artemisia, 1243–6
SHELLOLATE
Structural investigation of lac resin. Part 13. Stereochemistry of some derivatives of shellolic acid, and of its 2-, 10-, and 2,10-epimers, 70–3
SIDE CHAIN ELONGATION
Synthesis of ubiquinones. Elongation of the heptaprenyl side-chain in ubiquinone-7, 1101–10
SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT
o-Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5-Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
SILYLATION
Natural acetylenes. Part 53. A route to C_5, C_6, and C_7 cis- and trans-alk-3-en-1-ynes via their trimethylsilyl derivatives, 1485–7
SITOSTEROL
Microbial transformation of β-sitosterol: accumulation of 3-(5α-hydroxy-7aβ-methyl-1-oxo-3aαH-hexahydroindan-4α-yl) propionic acid and the X-ray structural identification of its δ-lactone, 336–40
SOLVENT EFFECT
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1-oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
SOLVOLYSIS
Reactions of steroid allylic systems: solvolyses of cholest-4-en-3β- and 3α-yl trifluoroacetates, 4–8
SORGHUM
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 5. Sorghum polyphenols, 892–6
SPECTRA
The preparation and properties of a series of 1,2,5-triazapentadienium salts, 1023–9
SPIN COUPLING
Reactions of 5,6,7,8-tetrahalo-1,4-dihydronaphthalen-1,4-imines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 837–42
SPIN LATTICE
Spin-lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
SPINACH
Spin-lattice relaxation, nuclear Overhauser enhancements, and long range coupling in chlorophylls and metalloporphyrins, 1150–7
SPIROCYCLOALKANECYCLOPENTATHIAZINE
Addition reaction of 2-iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3-thiazine derivatives, 558–61
SPIROCYCLOHEXANEINDENE
Reductive dimerization of (+)-(R)-pulegone. Part 10. Absolute configuration of the spiro-atom of the resulting hydroxyperhydroindene-1-spirocyclohexanones, 288–91
SPIROINDOLINEPYRROLIDINE
Reactions with arenesulphonyl azides of some indoles with oxygen- and nitrogen-containing substituents, 1471–6
SPIROPHOSPHORANE
Synthesis of quinquevalent phosphoranes from phosphine oxides, 1326–30
Further syntheses of quinquevalent spirophosphoranes by using N-chlorodiisopropylamine, 1438–9
SPORIDESMIN
Sporidesmins. Part 17. Isolation of sporidesmin H and sporidesmin J, 1476–9
STEARAMIDO
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2- and 1,3-amino-alcohols and bis-amines, 373–7
STEARATE
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2- and 1,3-amino-alcohols and bis-amines, 373–7
STEARIC ACID
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2- and 1,3-amino-alcohols and bis-amines, 373–7
STEREOCHEM
Steroid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of Δ^9-6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via Δ^3-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 45–64
Biosynthesis of flavoglaucin. Stereochemistry of aromatic isoprenylation, 152–4
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 13. The stereochemistry of the products from peroxyacid oxidation of bis-N-alkyl aldimines, 243–7
Reactions of diastereomeric 2,4,5-triphenyl-1,3-dioxolanes with N-bromosuccinimide and tert-butyl perbenzoate, 270–4
Iodine-catalyzed stereomutation of chiral 1,4-dialkylbutadienes, 314–17
Epoxidation of lanost-9(11)-enes. The effect of a β-carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
Neighbouring group effects in the acid-catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10-dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 2. Conformational and steric effects of methyl substituents in tricarbonyliron derivatives of bicyclo(4.4.0)decadienes, 495–500
Relative abundance of racemic and meso-diastereoisomers of 3,3′-diphenylbiphthalid-3-yl arising from the corresponding chemically and photochemically generated free radicals, 509–13
Stereochemistry of the oxymercuration of substituted methylenecyclohexanes and methylenecyclopentanes, 530–2
Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ-epoxy-ketones, 568–71
A route to 6-functionalized 1,3-diaza-azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12
Dimerization of 3-aryl-2-cyanothioacrylamides. A ($2_s + 4_s$) Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4-dihydro-2H-thiopyrans, 629–33
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8
Scope and stereochemistry of an olefin synthesis from β-hydroxy-sulphones, 829–34
Addition of iodine(I) azide to 3-tert-butylcyclohexene and 3-methoxycyclohexene, 997–1001
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio- and stereo-selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
Sulphines. 14. Chemistry of sulphines. 36. Regio- and stereo-specificity of cycloaddition reactions of sulphines with diphenylnitrilimine, 1218–24
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 2. Stereochemistry of hydride reduction of 16-oxa- and 16-thia-8,14-didehydro-D-homoestrone 3-methyl ether and related compounds, 1252–4
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 3. Stereochemical course of oxidation of sulphur in 16-thia-8,14-didehydro-D-homoestrone 3-methyl ether and its derivatives, 1254–7
Stereochemistry of the bromination of acetylenes with bromine and copper(II) bromide, 1278–82
Synthesis of 21-hydroxycholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol from 3β-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. A method for the stereospecific construction of sterol side-chains, 1282–8
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 13. Synthesis and ring B reactions of 4,4,9-trimethyl-9β,10α-estr-5-ene, 1537–41
On steroids. Part 209. Formation of 6β-bromo-5-chloro-5α-cholestan-3β-ol on addition of bromine chloride to cholesterol, 1642–5
Synthesis of unsaturated 5-hydroxy- and 7-oxo-acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
STEREOSELECTIVE
Stereoselective reductions and alcohol deoxygenation by a phosphine in the 5,10-dihydrodibenzo(b,e)phosphorin series, 465–8
STEREOSELECTIVITY
Steric course of cross coupling of organocopper reagents with allylic acetates, 730–4

STEREOSPECIFIC
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 1. Stereospecific conversion of 6-methoxy-1-tetralone into 7-methoxy-trans-3a,9b-dimethyl-1,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydrobenz(e)inden-2-one, 110–16
Reactions of αω-dodecatrienediylnickel with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate and methyl propiolate, 480–3
Ring-contraction of 5β,6β-epoxyandrostane-4,17-dione, 743–5
A rapid and convenient synthesis of the sex pheromone of the Douglas fir lepidoptera Orgyia pseudotsugata, 842–4
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Ene reactions of allenes. Part 5. Regio- and stereo-selective ene reactions of a trialkylallene, 1161–8
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2-aminothiazoles, 1169–71
Preparation and some reactions of 3-endo-substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan-6-ones, 1179–82
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
STERIC EFFECT
Ozonolysis of tetrahydrophthalimides (cyclohex-4-ene-1,2-dicarboximides): a sterically dependent unsymmetrical oxidative cleavage reaction, 918–23
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 13. Synthesis and ring B reactions of 4,4,9-trimethyl-9β,10α-estr-5-ene, 1537–41
STERIC HINDRANCE
Alkyl di-tert-butylphosphinites. Exceptionally halogenophilic phosphinites in Arbuzov reactions, 947–54
STEROID
Steroid analogues. Part 1. Preparation of intermediates containing rings C and D, 15–19
Steroid analogues. Part 2. Synthesis of unsymmetrical bi(cycloalkylidene)s via vic-dinitro-compounds, 19–23
Steroid analogues. Part 3. Preparation of 4-cyclohexylidenecyclohex-2-enones and 6,7-dinor-5,8-secoestra-4,9-dien-3-ones by Birch reduction of 1-p-methoxyphenylcycloalkanols, 24–33
Steroid analogues. Part 4. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via β-lactones, 33–45
Steroid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of Δ9–6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via Δ3-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 45–64
Unsaturated steroids. Part 8. Synthesis of ergosta-5,7-diene-1α,3β-diol, the 4,4-dimethyl analogue, and 4,4-dimethylergosta-5,7-dien-3β-ol, 74–5
Unsaturated steroids. Part 9. Synthesis of some aromatic ring C steroids, 76–80
Conformational studies. Part 9. Some exceptions to the axial halo ketone rule, 253–60
Microbial transformation of β-sitosterol: accumulation of 3-(5α-hydroxy-7aβ-methyl-1-oxo-3aαH-hexahydroindan-4α-yl) propionic acid and the X-ray structural identification of its δ-lactone, 336–40
Cleavage of the epoxide ring in trans-epoxy-alcohols by sodium borohydride in methanol, 565–8
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16-oxa- and 16-thia-D-homoestrogens, 576–84
Ring-contraction of 5β,6β-epoxyandrostane-4,17-dione, 743–5
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part 12. Ring A reactions of 9-methyl-5β,9β,10α- and 9-methyl-5α,9aβ,10α-estran-3-ones: conformational analysis and X-ray crystallography of products, 808–17
Formation of ketones from steroidal thioacetals: some sulphur-containing steroids, 1011–14
Acid-catalyzed backbone rearrangement involving the C-D ring junction in normal steroid series, 1131–2
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5
Steroidal heterocycles: 2′-thiocyanatoandrosteno-(3,2-d) pyrimidines and -(17,16-d)pyrimidines, 1618–20
On steroids. Part 209. Formation of 6β-bromo-5-chloro-5α-cholestan-3β-ol on addition of bromine chloride to cholesterol, 1642–5
STEROIDAL
Steric course of reduction with sodium borohydride of steroidal αβ-epoxy-ketones, 568–71
Photoinduced transformations. Part 38. Photoreactions of 17-ethoxycarbonylmethylene-etiojerva-5,13(17)- and 5,16-diene-3β 11β,20ξ-triol 3,20-diacetate 11-nitrites, 612–18
STEROIDS
18-Norpregna-8,11,13-trienes. Part 2. Preparation from 17β-methyl-17α-pregn-13-enes, 163–71
D-Homo-steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D-homoannulation of 17α-hydroxypregnan-20-ones with Lewis acids, 173–80
Conformational aspects of some ring A α-acetoxy-ketones in the cholestane series, 224–7
Synthesis of N-acetyl derivatives of 17β-(2-amino-oxazol-4-yl) -steroids and revised structure of N-acetylated 4- or 4,5-disubstituted 2-aminooxazoles, 249–52
Abnormal elimination reactions of 3β,17β-diacetoxy-5β,6β-epoxyandrostan-7β-ol, 263–7
Epoxidation of lanost-9(11)-enes. The effect of a β-carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
Neighbouring group effects in the addition of hypobromous acid to unsaturated steroids, 408–13
Neighbouring group effects in the acid-catalyzed opening of steroidal epoxides, 413–19
A novel aromatization reaction of 11-oxolanostanes, 471–9
STILBENE
N-Haloamidines. Part 1. Amino-imidazolines and -imidazoles from N-chloro-N′-arylamidines and enamines, 309–14
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
STRAIN
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 7. 5,6,7,12-tetrahydrodibenzo(a,d)cyclooctene, 1415–21
STRAIN ENERGY
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11,12,17,18-Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9,14,15- and 1,4,7,10,13,16-hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9- And 1,4,7,10-tetramethyl-5,6,11,12-tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo-octene 1398–414
STREPTOMYCES
Microbial transformations of natural antitumour agents. Part 5. The structure of a novel vindoline dimer produced by Streptomyces griseus, 757–62
STRUCTURE
The isolation and structures of the fungal metabolites lapidosin and diversonol, 1621
STYRENE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6-bistrifluoromethyl-pyridazines and -dihydropyridazines, 378–80
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
STYRYL
Organic synthesis with sulphones. Part 14. Nucleophilic substitution on styryl sulphones; a new route to arylacetaldehydes 1646–51
SUBSTITUENT EFFECT
Epoxidation of lanost-9(11)-enes. The effect of a β-carbonyl group upon the stereochemistry of epoxidation, 329–36
Intramolecular cyclization of substituted phenoxyethanols and related compounds with mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 646–52
The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 11. The effects of 3-furyl- and 3-thienyl substituents at phosphorus on the rate and course of alkaline hydrolysis of phosphonium salts and on the decomposition of phosphonium betaines, 675–7
Photochemistry of quinoxaline 1-oxide and some of its derivatives, 924–8
Factors governing the ratio of isomeric oxabicyclo(3.2.1)octanones formed on Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of some 5-endo,7-anti-disubstituted bicyclo(2.2.1)heptan-2-ones, 1182–6
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6-tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4-d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
The reaction between 4-methoxy-2,6-dimethylpyrylium perchlorate and amines. Isolation of both 4-iminiopyran salts and pyridinium salts in the reaction with primary amines, 1373–8
Conformational behaviour of medium-sized rings. Part 4. Heterocyclic analogues of 7,8,13,14-tetrahydrobenzo(6,7)cyclonona(1,2,3-de)naphthalene and 7,8,15,16-tetrahydrocyclodeca(1,2,3-de:6,7,8-d′e′)dinaphthalene, 1385–92
Photochemical induced cis-trans-isomerization of substituted α-(4H-3,1-benzothiazin-4-ylidene) ketones and esters, 1432–4

SUBSTITUTION
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
Photochemical reactions of primary amines on nitrophenazines, 299–303
SUCCINATE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 5. Cyclization of 2–(2–pyridylaminomethylene)–succinates and –glutarates, 795–9
SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDE
Overcrowded molecules. Part 14. Photochromic systems involving (Z)–1–methylpropylidene(diphenylmethylene)succinic and (E)–3,5–dimethoxybenzylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 571–6
SUGAR
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
SUGARS
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
SULPHENYL CARBOXYLATE
Thermal decomposition of sulphenyl carboxylates, 1246–8
SULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8
SULPHIDE
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
Sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones derived from salicylic acids, 633–8
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl–substituted 1,2,3,4–thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3–oxide, and 1,3 4–oxathiazol–2–one, 746–50
Polymer modification and synthesis using sulphenyl derivatives. Part 8. Addition of arylsulphenyl chlorides to polyisoprene, 783–8
General synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical organic sulphides under non–basic reaction conditions, 955–61
Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Part 18. Reactivity of diphenyl sulphide and substituted thiochromanones, 965–7
SULPHIDES
The S–alkylation of sulphides by an activated carbohydrate epimine under acidic catalysis: the formation of α–acetamido–sulphides. Part 2. Reactions with cyclic sulphides and with sulphides bearing an additional nucleophilic sulphur substituent, 274–82
SULPHINAMIDINE
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
SULPHINE
Sulphines. 14. Chemistry of sulphines. 36. Regio– and stereo–specificity of cycloaddition reactions of sulphines with diphenylnitrilimine, 1218–24
SULPHINYLANILINE
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
SULPHONATE
The relative nucleophilicities of fluoride and aryloxy ions towards acyl nitroaryl groups, 295–8
SULPHONE
Asymmetric selection via addition. Optically active allenic sulphones, 247–9
Sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones derived from salicylic acids, 633–8
Synthesis of β–iminosulphones. Reaction of the β–iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
Studies related to penicillins. Part 18. Epimerizations of benzylpenicillin sulphones, 1366–9
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 8. 6H,12H 18H–Tribenzo(b,f,j)(1,5,9)trithiacyclododecin and its 5,5,11,11,17 17–hexaoxide, 1421–8
Organic synthesis with sulphones. Part 14. Nucleophilic substitution on styryl sulphones; a new route to arylacetaldehydes 1646–51
SULPHONIUM PHENACYLIDES
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
SULPHONYLALKYLCYCLOHEXANONE
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted perhydro–2–thiaindan and 2–thiadecalin 2,2–dioxides, 1321–6
SULPHOXIDE
Sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones derived from salicylic acids, 633–8
SULPHOXONIUM
The reactions of aryloxysulphoxonium salts with amines and other nucleophiles, 1580–7
SULPHUR
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Applications of high–potential quinones. Part 12. Studies on an organic reaction cycle for the production of hydrogen from water, 505–8
Reduction of sulphur dioxide with thiols. Synthesis of dialkyl trisulphides, 1046–9
SULPHURANE
Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Part 18. Reactivity of diphenyl sulphide and substituted thiochromanones, 965–7
SULPHURATION
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1090–110
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 9. New reagents for amination of the ethylenic linkage, 1682–92
SULPHURIC ACID
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 23. Reaction of (+)–carane–3β, 4α–diol with sulphuric acid, 155–9
SYNTHANECINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl–1–methyl–3–pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
SYNTHESIS
Biosynthesis of flavoglaucin. Stereochemistry of aromatic isoprenylation, 152–4
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogs. Part 2. Further hydroxymethyl–1–methyl–3–pyrrolines (synthanecines), and the preparation and esterification of some hydroxymethylpyrroles, 896–905
TACHYSTEROL
The chemistry of tricarbonyliron complexes of precalciferol$_2$ and tachysterol$_2$, 1014–17
TAMUS
Structure and synthesis of the phenanthrenes TaI and TaV from Tamus communis, 739–42
TAUTOMERISM
Tautomerism of the enedione system of 15–oxoprostaglandin D$_2$, 209–14
β–Thioxo–esters. Part III. The spontaneous intramolecular cyclization of tautomeric diethyl thioacetylsuccinate. Preparation and tautomerism of 4–ethoxycarbonyl–5–methylthiophen–2(3H)–one, 292–5
TAUTOMERIZATION
Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis. Part 8. Reactions of 2–nitropropane in the presence of tetraethylammonium fluoride. The interaction of the nitro group with fluoride, 941–6
Reaction of benzoyl(phenyl)acetaldehyde with N–phenylhydroxylamine: a re–examination, 1113–16
TERPENE
Synthetic studies on the sesquiterpene antibiotic verrucaral, 658–62
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 25. A synthesis of car–2–, car–3–, and car–3(10)–ene(β–carene), 1370–2
TERPENES
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 1. Stereospecific conversion of 6–methoxy–1–tetralone into 7–methoxy–trans–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–one, 110–16
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 2. Deduction of ring fusion configurations in cis– and trans–7–methoxy–3a,9b–dimethyl–1,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydrobenz(e)inden–2–ones by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 117–21
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 23. Reaction of (+)–carane–3β, 4α–diol with sulphuric acid, 155–9
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 24. Some oxidation products of 1,5 5,6–tetramethylcyclohexa–1,3–diene (α–pyronene), 159–63
Synthesis of hydroxydihydroeremophilone, 282–5
Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part 20. New

tetranortriterpenoids from the seeds of Chukrasia tabularis (Meliaceae); simple esters of phragmalin and 12α-acetoxyphragmalin, 285–8
Reductive dimerization of (+)-(R)-pulegone. Part 10. Absolute configuration of the spiro-atom of the resulting hydroxyperhydroindene-1-spirocyclohexanones, 288–91
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3
Terpenoids and related compounds. Part 24. Molecular rearrangements in friedo-oleanenes, 384–6
TERTIARY
Horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of aromatic tertiary amines with hydrogen peroxide, 456–60
TETRACYCLINE
Tetracycline studies. Part 6. 6- and 12a-Hydroxylation of 6-methylpretetramid, 145–52
TETRAFULVALENE
General synthesis of dibenzotetrathiafulvalenes, 468–71
TETRALONE
Tetracyclic triterpene synthesis. Part 1. Stereospecific conversion of 6-methoxy-1-tetralone into 7-methoxy-trans-3a,9b-dimethyl-1,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydrobenz(e)inden-2-one, 110–16
TETRAZINE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6-bistrifluoromethyl-pyridazines and -dihydropyridazines, 378–80
TETRAZOLETHIONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
TETRAZOLONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
TETRAZOLYLIDENEMALONONITRILE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
TEUCRIUM
Two new diterpenoids from Teucrium fruticans, 356–9
Teuflidin, a norclerodane diterpenoid from Teucrium flavum, 1080–3
TEUFLIDIN
Teuflidin, a norclerodane diterpenoid from Teucrium flavum, 1080–3
THALLIUM
Reactions of enol acetates with thallium(I) acetate–iodine, 126–30
THERMAL DECOMPN
Thermal decomposition of sulphenyl carboxylates, 1246–8
THERMAL REACTIONS
Reactions of fatty acids with amines. Part 2. Sequential thermal reactions of stearic (octadecanoic) acid with some 1,2- and 1,3-amino-alcohols and bis-amines, 373–7
THERMOLYSIS
Thermolysis of some 4- and 5-substituted isothiazoles in the gas phase, 325–8
A new route to the rare tricyclo(3.3.1.0^{2,7})nonane skeleton. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,7-pentafluorotricyclo(3.3.1.0^{2,7})non-3-ene-8 8-diol hemihydrate via thermolysis of pentafluorophenyl prop-2-enyl ether, and related studies, 780–3
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 4. Insertions using triphenylmethanes, unactivated or bearing electron-donating groups, 1211–18
THIACYCLOHEXANONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16-oxa- and 16-thia-D-homoestrogens, 576–84
THIADECALIN DIOXIDE
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted perhydro-2-thiaindan and 2-thiadecalin 2,2-dioxides, 1321–6
THIADIAZOLE
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five-membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9
Steroidal heterocycles: 2′-thiocyanatoandrosteno-(3,2-d) pyrimidines and -(17,16-d)pyrimidines, 1618–20
THIADIAZOLIMINE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
THIADIAZOLINE
Steroid analogues. Part 5. Synthesis of Δ^{9}-6,7-dinor-5,8-seco-steroids via Δ^{3}-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 45–64
THIADIAZOLOBENZAZEPINE
Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part 19. Formation of some heterocyclic annulated compounds from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzazepine derivatives, 862–70
THIAHOMOESTRAENONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis of intermediate precursors of 16-oxa- and 16-thia-D-homoestrogens, 576–84
THIAHOMOESTRONE
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 2. Stereochemistry of hydride reduction of 16-oxa- and 16-thia-8,14-didehydro-D-homoestrone 3-methyl ether and related compounds, 1252–4
Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part 3. Stereochemical course of oxidation of sulphur in 16-thia-8,14-didehydro-D-homoestrone 3-methyl ether and its derivatives, 1254–7
THIAINDAN
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted perhydro-2-thiaindan and 2-thiadecalin 2,2-dioxides, 1321–6
THIATETRAAZAPENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 23. Diazo-coupling-deformylation of 3,4-dialkyl-1-aryl-6-oxa-6aλ^{4}-thia-1,2-diazapentalenes: synthesis of 3,4-dialkyl-1,6-diaryl-6aλ^{4}-thia-1, 2,5,6-tetra-azapentalenes, 195–202
THIATRIAZOLE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl-substituted 1,2,3,4-thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3-oxide, and 1,3 4-oxathiazol-2-one, 746–50
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4-alkyl-5-alkylimino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazolines, 1440–5
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five-membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9
THIATRIAZOLIMINE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
THIATRIAZOLINE
On the alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. Part 2. Formation and thermal decomposition of 4-alkyl-5-alkylimino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazolines, 1440–5
THIATRIAZOLONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
THIATRIAZOLYLIDENEMALONONITRILE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
THIAZINE
Addition reaction of 2-iminocyclopentanedithiocarboxylic acid with Schiff's bases: a novel route to the synthesis of 1,3-thiazine derivatives, 558–61
THIAZINEDITHIONE
Synthesis of β-iminosulphones. Reaction of the β-iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
THIAZINONE
Addition reactions of acetylenic esters with monosubstituted thioureas, 1428–31
THIAZIRINE
Strong evidence for thiazirines as stable intermediates at cryogenic temperatures in the photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from aryl-substituted 1,2,3,4-thiatriazole, thiatriazole 3-oxide, and 1,3 4-oxathiazol-2-one, 746–50
THIAZOLE
Mechanism of the photorearrangements of phenylthiazoles, 685–92
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2-aminothiazoles, 1169–71
Photolytic formation of nitrile sulphides from five-membered heterocyclic compounds, 1445–9
THIAZOLETHIONE
Synthesis of β-iminosulphones. Reaction of the β-iminosulphones with carbon disulphide, 1017–22
THIAZOLINE
Intermediates in the halogenation of some 2-aminothiazoles, 1169–71
THIENOBENZODIAZEPINONE
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2, 3-b)(1,5)-, -(3,2-b)(1,5)-, and -(3,4-b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
THIIRANS
Benzoyl-substituted thiiranes and oxathioles. The synthesis and properties of 2-benzoyl-5-phenyl-1,3-oxathiole, 1547–50

THIO SUGARS
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
THIOACETAL
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
Keten SS–acetals. Part 10. Reaction of α–oxoketen SS–acetals with N–alkylcyanoacetamides: a new general method for substituted and fused 2,7–dialkyl–8–amino–5–cyano–2,7–naphthyridine–1, 6(2H,7H)–diones, 554–8
Formation of ketones from steroidal thioacetals: some sulphur–containing steroids, 1011–14
THIOACETAMIDE
Dimerization of 3–aryl–2–cyanothioacrylamides. A (2_s + 4_s) Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4–dihydro–2H–thiopyrans, 629–33
THIOACETYLSUCCINATE
β–Thioxo–esters. Part III. The spontaneous intramolecular cyclization of tautomeric diethyl thioacetylsuccinate. Preparation and tautomerism of 4–ethoxycarbonyl–5–methylthiophen–2(3H) –one, 292–5
THIOACRYLAMIDE
Dimerization of 3–aryl–2–cyanothioacrylamides. A (2_s + 4_s) Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4–dihydro–2H–thiopyrans, 629–33
THIOCARBAMOYLBENZOPHENONE
The reaction of ketoximes with isothiocyanates, 12–15
THIOCHROMANONE
Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Part 18. Reactivity of diphenyl sulphide and substituted thiochromanones, 965–7
THIOCYANATE
The reaction of ketoximes with isothiocyanates, 12–15
THIOCYANATOANDROSTENOPYRIMIDINE
Steroidal heterocycles: 2′–thiocyanatoandrosteno–(3,2–d) pyrimidines and –(17,16–d)pyrimidines, 1618–20
THIOKETENE
Thermolysis of some 4– and 5–substituted isothiazoles in the gas phase, 325–8
THIOL
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
Reduction of sulphur dioxide with thiols. Synthesis of dialkyl trisulphides, 1046–9
THIOLATION
General synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical organic sulphides under non–basic reaction conditions, 955–61
THIOLSULPHONATE
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
THIONITRITE
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
THIOOXIME
The reaction of ketoximes with isothiocyanates, 12–15
THIOPHEN
Cine–substitution in the thiophen series. Mechanism of the reaction of 3,4–dinitrothiophen with sodium arenethiolates in methanol, 1140–4
THIOPHENCARBOXYLATE
Heteroarene fused benzodiazepines. Part 1. Synthesis of thieno(2, 3–b)(1,5)–, –(3,2–b)(1,5)–, and –(3,4–b)(1,5)benzodiazepines, 937–41
THIOPHENONE
β–Thioxo–esters. Part III. The spontaneous intramolecular cyclization of tautomeric diethyl thioacetylsuccinate. Preparation and tautomerism of 4–ethoxycarbonyl–5–methylthiophen–2(3H) –one, 292–5
THIOPYRAN
Dimerization of 3–aryl–2–cyanothioacrylamides. A (2_s + 4_s) Cycloaddition to give substituted 3,4–dihydro–2H–thiopyrans, 629–33
THIOTETRAFURANOSE
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
THIOTETROFURANOSE
Thio–sugars. Part 2. Glycosides from acid–catalyzed reactions of 1–O–acetyl–2,3,–di–O–acyl–4–thiotetrofuranoses, 64–70
THIOUREA
Addition reactions of acetylenic esters with monosubstituted thioureas, 1428–31
THIOXO ESTERS
β–Thioxo–esters. Part III. The spontaneous intramolecular cyclization of tautomeric diethyl thioacetylsuccinate. Preparation and tautomerism of 4–ethoxycarbonyl–5–methylthiophen–2(3H) –one, 292–5
TITANIUM OXIDE
Water insoluble papain conjugates of hydrous titanium(IV) oxide and of surface coating materials modified to contain hydrous titanium(IV) oxide, 1058–66
TOLUENESULPHINATE
New syntheses of thionitrites and their chemical reactivities, 913–17
TOLUENESULPHONYL
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
TOLUENESULPHONYLHYDRAZONE
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
TOLUENETHIOSULPHONATE
Formation of ketones from steroidal thioacetals: some sulphur–containing steroids, 1011–14
TOLYLOXYPROPANOL
The synthesis and oxidation of N–hydroxy derivatives of the β–adrenoceptor antagonists bufuralol and toliprolol, 928–33
TOLYLSULPHONYLHYDRAZONE
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
TRANSAMINATION
Diazepines. Part 23. The formation and structure of 1,5–diaza– and 5–aza–1–oxa–pentadienium salts and their use in the preparation of 2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts, 1453–60
TRANSANNULAR REACTION
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 5. Transannular reactions of (16Z)–8,9–dihydro–8–methyl–7H–dinaphth(1,8–cd:1′,8′–hi)azacycloundecine and (12Z)–6,7–dihydro–6–methyl–5H–dibenz(c,g)azonine. Two examples of ′reverse Hofmann eliminations′, 1393–8
TRANSESTERIFICATION
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
TRANSFER
Asymmetric induction in the Darzens reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer in a two–phase system. The effect of binding the catalyst to a solid polymeric support, 8–11
TRANSITION
Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin–label probe, 1542–7
TRANSITION STATE
D–Homo–steroids. Part 7. Further studies on the mechanism of D–homoannulation of 17α–hydroxypregnan–20–ones with Lewis acids, 173–80
TRANSNITROSATION
Nitrosation and nitrosylation of haemoproteins and related compounds. Part 1. Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 974–80
TRIARYLMETHYL RADICALS
Reaction of some triarylmethyl radicals, polyarylalkenes, and 9,10–dihydro–9,10–epidioxyanthracenes with sulphur dioxide; detection of radicals and/or cations derived from the corresponding cation radicals, 488–95
TRIAZAPENTADIENIUM SALTS
The preparation and properties of a series of 1,2,5–triazapentadienium salts, 1023–9
TRIAZOLE
Oxidations of some mono– and bis–(toluene–p–sulphonyl) hydrazones with mercury(II) and lead(IV) acetates: interception of hydrazono–metallo intermediates. Reactions of mercury(II) acetate with nitrogen compounds. Part 2, 881–4
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
TRIAZOLECARBOXALDEHYDE
1,2,3–Triazoles. Part 3. 4–Aminotriazole–5–carboxaldehydes from

4–aminotriazoles, 427–8
TRIAZOLETHIONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
TRIAZOLIMINE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
TRIAZOLINEDIONE
Cycloadditions to conjugated diallenes, 1568–72
TRIAZOLONE
Cyclic mesoionic compounds. Part 14. The electric dipole moments of mesoionic heterocycles, 600–4
TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
v–Triazolo(5,4–d)pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 20. 1–alkyl derivatives, 513–19
TRIAZOLOTRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 21. Cyclization of 3–amino–5–hydrazinopyrazole and 3–amino–5–hydrazino–1,2,4–triazole to azolo(5,1–c)(1,2,4)triazines, 885–8
TRIBENZOCYCLODODECANE
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 6. 5,6,11,12,17,18–Hexahydrotribenzo(a,e,i)cyclododecene and its 2,3,8,9,14,15– and 1,4,7,10,13,16–hexamethyl derivatives. 2,3,8,9– And 1 4,7,10–tetramethyl–5,6,11,12–tetrahydrodibenzo(a,e)cyclo–octene 1398–414
TRIBENZOTHIACYCLODODECIN
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 8. 6H,12H 18H–Tribenzo(b,f,j)(1,5,9)trithiacyclododecin and its 5,5,11,11,17 17–hexaoxide, 1421–8
TRIBENZOTRITHIACYCLODODECIN
Conformational behaviour of medium–sized rings. Part 8. 6H,12H 18H–Tribenzo(b,f,j)(1,5,9)trithiacyclododecin and its 5,5,11,11,17 17–hexaoxide, 1421–8
TRICHODERMA
cyclo–(L–Phenylalanyl–L–seryl) as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of gliotoxin, 1336–8
TRICHOLOMATACEAE
Natural acetylenes. Part 54. Polyacetylenes from fungal cultures of some Tricholomataceae and Corticiaceae species, 1487–9
TRICYCLODECENEBISDICARBOXIMIDE
Photoaddition of maleimide to anisole, 1172–5
TRICYCLOHEPTANONE
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–F_{2a} through homoconjugate addition of an organocuprate reagent to a tricyclo(3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$) heptanone, 1176–8
Preparation and some reactions of 3–endo–substituted tricyclo(3.2.0 $0^{2,7}$)heptan–6–ones, 1179–82
TRICYCLONONENEDIOL
A new route to the rare tricyclo(3.3.1.$0^{2,7}$)nonane skeleton. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,7–pentafluorotricyclo(3.3.1.$0^{2,7}$)non–3–ene–8 8–diol hemihydrate via thermolysis of pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl ether, and related studies, 780–3
TRICYCLOUNDECANEDIONE
Oxidation and isomerization of colupulone; the separation and structures of two transformation products, 1633–6
TRIDECHLORONIDULIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 11. Synthesis of some fungal depsidones related to nidulin, 395–400
TRIFLUOROACETATE
Reactions of steroid allylic systems: solvolyses of cholest–4–en–3β– and 3α–yl trifluoroacetates, 4–8
TRIFLUOROMETHYL
Reactions of fluoroalkyl radicals generated electrochemically. Part 1. Additions of trifluoromethyl radicals to olefinic and acetylenic bonds, 202–9
TRIFLUOROMETHYLTETRAZINE
Heterocyclic polyfluoro–compounds. Part 26. Synthesis of 3,6–bistrifluoromethyl–pyridazines and –dihydropyridazines, 378–80
TRIPEPTIDE
A model folate synthesis incorporating the basic picolyl ester group, 800–4
TRISULPHIDE
Reduction of sulphur dioxide with thiols. Synthesis of dialkyl trisulphides, 1046–9
TRITERPENE
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5
TRITERPENOID
Flavone and triterpenoid constituents of Elaegia utilis, 360–3
Carbohydrate structures of three new saponins from the root bark of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1289–93
Structural elucidation of a new group of secostictane triterpenoids, 1560–4
TRITIATED ENOIC DIENOIC ACID
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
TRITIUM
Synthesis of (R)–(1–^{2}H,1–^{3}H)– and (1,1,10,10–$^2H_4$)–decane: inverse isotope effects in the protonation of anions from 1,3–dithians, 774–80
Polyene acids. Part 11. Preparation of α–tritiated (or deuteriated) conjugated enoic and dienoic acids and their examination by triton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1191–4
TROPONE
A route to 6–functionalized 1,3–diaza–azulenes and aminotropones via hydride replacement from cycloheptatrienones, 609–12
TUNGSTEN
Olefin methathesis. Development of a new catalyst employing tungsten hexachloride and lithium aluminium hydride, 624–8
TYROSINE PRECURSOR
Biosynthesis of oxyacanthine, 1318–21
UBIQUINONE
Synthesis of ubiquinones. Elongation of the heptaprenyl side–chain in ubiquinone–7, 1101–10
ULIGINOSIN
β–Tricarbonyl compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of the antibiotics uliginosin A, dihydrouliginosin B, and analogues thereof, 1303–12
UNSATD
Methods of distinguishing between cyano–stabilized imino– and methylene–phosphoranes. Crystal structures of adduct from triphenylphosphine and tetracyanoethylene (a heptacyanocyclopentenyliminophosphorane) and from triphenylphosphine and dicyanoacetylene (a hexacyanohexa–1,6–dienediphosphorane), 1237–43
Synthesis of unsaturated 5–hydroxy– and 7–oxo–acids by addition of unsaturated carboxylic acid dienolates to carbonyl compounds 1651–5
UNSATD KETONE
Photochemistry of 7–syn–isobutylnorborn–2–en–2–yl methyl ketone. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction in an α,β–unsaturated ketone with geometrically equivalent α– and β–carbon atoms, 1550–60
URACIL
Further synthetic approaches to flavins (isoalloxazines). A new synthesis of riboflavin, 348–51
The synthesis of nucleosides derived from 5–ethynyluracil and 5–ethynylcytosine, 1263–7
URACYLTHIOFURANOSE
Thio sugars. Part 3. 4–Thiotetrofuranose nucleosides, 500–5
UREIDOPURINE
Reaction between 2′,3′,5′–tri–O–acetyladenosine and aryl chloroformates. 2′,3′,5′–Tri–O–acetyl–N(6) –phenoxycarbonyladenosine as an intermediate in the synthesis of 6–ureidopurine ribosides, 131–7
UREIDOPYRROLE
New routes for the synthesis of pyrrolo(3,2–d)– and –(2,3–d) pyrimidine systems starting from a common pyrrole derivative, 483–7
URIDINE
The synthesis of nucleosides derived from 5–ethynyluracil and 5–ethynylcytosine, 1263–7
UROPORPHYRIN
Synthesis of tetradehydrocorrins, corroles, and corrologens related to 12–decarboxyuroporphyrin III and uroporphyrin III, 871–5
UV
The preparation and properties of a series of 1,2,5–triazapentadienium salts, 1023–9
VERRUCAROL
Synthetic studies on the sesquiterpene antibiotic verrucaral, 658–62
VERSICOLORIN A
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and biosynthesis of versicolorin A in Aspergillus parasiticus, 961–4
VICINAL DIOL
Cleavage of vicinal diols by iodine triacetate and iodine(I) acetate, 1483–5

VILSMEIER
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
VINDOLINE DIMER
Microbial transformations of natural antitumour agents. Part 5. The structure of a novel vindoline dimer produced by Streptomyces griseus, 757–62
VINYL COUPLING
Steric course of cross coupling of organocopper reagents with allylic acetates, 730–4
VINYLINDENE
o–Quinonoid compounds. Part 14. 1,5–Acyl shifts in substituted indenes: migratory aptitudes from racemization rates, 1050–8
VINYLPHAEOPHIDE
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part 39. Structural and biosynthetic studies of the Chlorobium chlorophylls–660 (bacteriochlorophylls c). Incorporations of methionine and porphobilinogen, 845–52
VINYLPORPHYRIN
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
VINYLPYRAZOLE
Polyazaazulenes. Part 1. Synthesis and reactions of some 2,3,3a,6–tetrahydropyrazolo(3,4–d)(1,2)diazepines, 1297–303
VISIBLE SPECTRA
Naphthdoquinone colouring matters. Part 1. Synthesis and electronic absorption spectra of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives with electron donating groups in the quinonoid ring, 1083–7
VITAMIN D INTERMEDIATE
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 21. A synthesis of (S)–(Z)–2–(5–hydroxy–2–methylenecyclohexylidene)ethanol, 387–95
VITAMIN D2 D3
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 22. A direct total synthesis of vitamin D_2 and vitamin D_3, 590–5
WATER
Applications of high–potential quinones. Part 12. Studies on an organic reaction cycle for the production of hydrogen from water, 505–8
WINDAUS GRUNDMANN KETONE
Calciferol and its relatives. Part 23. An alternative synthesis of Windaus and Grundmann's C_{19} ketone, 834–7
WITTIG
Synthesis of some 1–oxadethiaceph–3–ems, 1450–3
Wittig condensation products from nickel meso–formyl–octaethylporphyrin and –aetioporphyrin I and some cyclization reactions, 1660–70
WITTIG REACTION
A rapid and convenient synthesis of the sex pheromone of the Douglas fir lepidoptera Orgyia pseudotsugata, 842–4
XANTHENECARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of 9–oxoxanthen–2–carboxylic acids, 876–81
XENON FLUORIDE
Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Part 18. Reactivity of diphenyl sulphide and substituted thiochromanones, 965–7
YLIDE
Novel aspects in the reaction of 2–diazo–2′–(phenylthio) acetophenone with arenesulphenyl chlorides: formation of α–ketoaldehyde thioacetate chlorides via cyclic sulphonium α–(arylthio)phenacylides, 446–51
Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 2. Photolysis of 2,3–diphenylnaphthoquinone 2,3–epoxide: trapping of a cyclic carbonyl ylide and photoisomerization, 1029–36

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The scale and cost of present day publication make it necessary to ask authors to co-operate with the Society to the full. To facilitate this the Society will publish a sequence of notices to authors within these covers. It is intended to deal with all major aspects of the preparation, submission, content, and handling of articles intended for the *Journal*. Careful attention to these notices will help authors to have their work published more easily and rapidly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 1

General Policy

The *Journal of the Chemical Society* is a medium for reporting selected original and significant contributions to new chemical knowledge. Articles which do not advance knowledge (*e.g.* reviews) will not normally be considered for publication in the *Journal*.

All contributions are judged on the criteria of (i) originality and quality of scientific content and (ii) appropriateness of the length to content of new science. Thus, papers reporting results which would be routinely predicted or result from application of standard procedures or techniques are unlikely to prove acceptable in the absence of other attributes which themselves make publication desirable.

Although short articles are acceptable, the Society strongly discourages fragmentation of a substantial body of work into a number of short publications. Unnecessary fragmentation will be a valid reason for rejection of manuscripts.

The *Journal* is published in five Transactions: Dalton, Inorganic; Perkin I, Organic and Bio-organic; Perkin II, Physical Organic; Faraday I, Physical; Faraday II, Chemical Physics.

Authors are requested to indicate, at the time they submit a typescript, the Transactions for which it is intended. Should this seem unsuitable, the Editor will inform the author.

Conditions Governing Acceptance

Contributions which have appeared or have been accepted for publication with essentially the same content in another journal or which incorporate freely available printed work will not be published in the *Journal* except by permission of the Council. This restriction does not apply to results previously published in materially abbreviated form, as a paper presented at a symposium, as a communication to *Chemical Communications*, as a letter to the Editor of other periodicals, or as a patent.

Contributions are accepted by the Society on the understanding that the authors (*a*) have obtained any necessary authority for publication, and (*b*) will, if requested, surrender their copyright to the Society.

Authors are solely responsible for the factual accuracy of their contributions.

Since the Society reserves the right to retain all typescripts sent to it, authors are advised to keep copies. When contributions have been submitted for publication the authors are not at liberty, save by permission of the Society, to withdraw or delay them or to publish them elsewhere until after publication by the Society.*

Submission of Articles

Typescripts should be addressed to: The Manager Journals, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN.

Three copies of the typescript (a top copy and two good quality carbon or Xerox copies) are required.

Rapid publication is aided by careful preparation of text and illustrations and strict adherence to the format and conventions of individual Transactions; detailed Instructions to Authors are available on request from the Editor.

Particular attention is drawn to the use of (i) SI units and associated conventions, (ii) I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature for compounds, and (iii) standard methods of literature citation.

Administration

Receipt of a contribution for consideration will be acknowledged immediately by the Editorial Office. The acknowledgement will indicate the paper reference number assigned to the contribution. Authors are particularly asked to quote it on all subsequent correspondence.

* Attention is drawn to the following extract from the Society's Bye-Laws:

84. (i) Every Fellow who, with a view to its publication by the Society, submits a paper or other communication shall by so doing undertake:

(*a*) that his communication has not been published and that he will not permit its publication before it is accepted or declined by the Society, and

(*b*) that if it is accepted for publication the Society shall thereupon become entitled to the copyright therein and that he will, when called on to do so, assign, insofar as he is permitted to do so, to the Society the said copyright, including the sole right to print and publish in any form, in any language, and in any part of the world, the whole or any part of his communication. The Council shall not refuse any reasonable request from any author to reproduce his own work elsewhere in whole or in part.

The attention of every Fellow who submits a paper or other communication for publication shall be drawn to this Bye-Law.

(ii) Any person other than a Fellow who submits any paper or other communication with a view to its publication shall be required to sign an undertaking in the terms set out above.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 2/1968

Presentation of Papers

Every latitude, consistent with brevity, in the form and style of papers is permitted, and no pattern for either is prescribed. Certain elements are, however, common to all papers, and these are considered.

Organization of Material

Title.—The choice of a title for a paper is of the greatest importance, since it is from the title that the important key-words used in information retrieval are taken. Not only should the title clearly and accurately indicate the content of that paper but also it should be as specific as the content and emphasis of the work permits. Brevity in a title, though desirable, should be balanced against its accuracy and usefulness.

Abbreviations, symbols, and formulae are generally not permitted, and it is usual to spell out terms where necessary.

Reference to the preceding part of a series must be made as the reference (numbered 1) to the title in the form: ' The Chemistry of Vitamin B_{12}. Part VIII.[1] Controlled Potential Reduction of Vitamin B_{12a}.' [Reference to a preceding part in the references is in the form: Part VII, H. A. O. Hill, B. E. Mann, J. M. Pratt, and R. J. P. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1968, 564. If the page number is unknown because the paper has still to be accepted, or is in the press, the paper number should be given.]

Summary.—Every paper for the *Journal* must be accompanied by a summary (50—250 words) setting out briefly and clearly the objects and results of the work. The summary should give a reader a clear idea of what the work has achieved and should be *independent* of the main text. This last point is of particular importance in connection with the names of compounds which, although they may be accompanied by a number which refers to a displayed formula in the body of the text, must be comprehensible without reference to this formula. Thus,

> Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone isolated from *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. has been shown to be 4,28-dihydroxy-3,4-secofriedelan-3-oic acid lactone (IIa).
>
> or
>
> Reaction of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium salts $Ph_3P^+[CH_2]_nOH\ X^-$ (I) has been investigated. The salt (I; $n = 1$, X = 1) gave triphenylphosphine and formaldehyde. The salt (I; $n = 2$, X = 1) gave triphenylphosphine oxide and ethylene. Similar reactions were carried out with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylarsonium (XIV) and ω-hydroxyalkyldimethylphenylammonium (XV) salts.

The summary should concern only the main subject of the work and its main conclusions; details of an involved argument or synthesis should not be included and, although classes of compounds prepared or discussed should be given rather than a list of compounds, key compounds in the work should be referred to.

Introduction.—This should give clearly and briefly, with relevant references, both the nature of the problem under investigation and its background.

Results and Discussion.—It is usual for the results to be presented first, and for them to be followed by a discussion of their significance. Only relevant results should be presented, and figures, tables, and equations should be used only for purposes of clarity and brevity. Data must not be reproduced in more than one form, *e.g.* in both figures and tables.

Experimental Section.—Descriptions of experiments should be given in detail sufficient to enable experienced experimental workers to repeat them; the degree of purity of materials should be given, as should the relative quantities used. Descriptions of established procedures are unnecessary. Standard techniques and methods used throughout the work should be stated at the beginning of the section. Apparatus should be described only if it is non-standard; commercially available instruments are referred to by their stock numbers (*e.g.* Perkin-Elmer 137 or Unicam SP 500 spectrophotometers). The accuracy of primary measurements should be stated. Unexpected hazards encountered during the experimental work should be noted. The detailed treatment of the Experimental section is dealt with in a forthcoming Notice to Authors.

Acknowledgements.—Contributors, other than co-authors, are acknowledged in a separate paragraph at the end of the paper; acknowledgements should be as brief as possible. Titles, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Professor, *etc.*, are given; degrees are not given. Organizations which operate on a commercial basis are not acknowledged.

Bibliographic References.—These are given on a separate sheet at the end of the manuscript and are referred to in the text by superior roman numerals. They must be distinguished from footnotes which are given at the bottom of the page to which they refer; they are referred to by an asterisk (*), dagger (†), *etc.* Bibliographic references and footnotes are the subject of Notice No. 3.

General Detail

Type Size.—It should be noted that since the Experimental section and the results are printed in smaller type than the theoretical part, division between the two should be clear-cut and frequent alternation is not advisable.

Brevity.—Because of the large volume of work submitted for publication, brevity in the presentation of papers is essential and, for this reason, certain tendencies are discouraged; these are as follows:

(*a*) Unnecessary division of work into separate parts of a series. Papers are in no way discouraged solely on grounds of length.
(*b*) Submission of fragmentary work when this can be included in a larger communication.
(*c*) Historical introductory paragraphs in cases when a simple statement of the accepted present position suffices.
(*d*) Undue elaboration of hypotheses.
(*e*) Over-detailed and verbose exposition of ideas.
(*f*) Excessive use of diagrams, for example, straight-line plots that can be adequately expressed as an equation together with, if necessary, a table of deviations.
(*g*) Duplication of data as between text, tables, and figures, *etc.*

(*h*) Details of the preparation of simple derivatives such as esters, ethers, semicarbazones, *etc.*, and slight variations of essentially the same technique. (Unless the conditions are critical, quantities are superfluous, and only an indication of reagents and/or conditions is required.)

Spelling.—Standard English spelling is used (*Oxford English Dictionary*), although latitude with respect to alternative spellings for certain words is allowed. Where one form or the other of a particular spelling is adopted it should be used consistently throughout a paper.

Punctuation.—Although punctuation follows standard English practice, the following conventions are observed:

(*a*) A comma is placed before ' and ' or ' or ' in a series such as ' oxygen, sulphur, and selenium ' or ' $\lambda_{max.}$ 237, 295, and 343 nm.'

(*b*) Parentheses, square brackets, and braces are used, as necessary, in that order, *i.e.* {[( )]}.

(*c*) When a word is followed by a punctuation mark the parenthetical phrase must be inserted before the latter, *e.g.* ' m.p. 234° (decomp.),' and not ' m.p. 234°, (decomp.)'.

(*d*) A colon is used to separate a ratio, as in 1 : 20 —not a solidus 1/20.

(*e*) Parenthetical expressions of the same physical quantity in different units are separated by a comma (3·9 g, 0·1 mol) (30 ml, 1 mol); expressions of different physical quantities are separated by a semicolon (2·9N; 30 ml) (*d* 0·88; 8 ml).

Hyphenation.—Hyphens are used for two purposes: to divide and to compound.

Division. It is common practice to divide words, particularly when in a sequence, when one part is common to several of the words; in such cases, the hyphen, representing the point of attachment to the common part, is always inserted, *e.g.* ' the chloro-, bromo-, and fluoro-naphthacenes,' ' the *o-*, *m-*, or *p*-nitrotoluenes,' or ' the oxo-naphthalenes and -naphthacenes.' It is not good practice, however, to detach both a common prefix and a common suffix in a series, *e.g.* ' the dihydroxy- naphthalene- and phenanthrene-diones,' since confusion can arise.

' Sections ' of class names such as diazo-ketone, alkyl-diamine, epoxy-nitro-sulphone, *etc.*, are linked by hyphens.

It is also Society usage to insert a hyphen after a prefix which ends in a vowel or y; the hydroxy-group, the aza-function, the carboxy-compounds, the nitro-derivatives, but the methyl group (note that hydroxy, acetoxy, carboxy, ethoxy, and methoxy are used and not hydroxyl, acetoxyl, carboxyl, ethoxyl, and methoxyl).

It is customary to separate a pair of the same letter when these letters (in the same fount) would not naturally fall together, *e.g.* butyl-lithium, iodo-octane.

Compounding. A hyphen is often necessary when words are compounded to form a single modifying adjective to precede the noun being modified, thus: ' a melting-point determination ' or ' a free-radical chain mechanism.' A hyphen is not needed when adverbs are compounded, as in ' an electrically heated oven,' or for two-word chemical names such as ' nitric acid solution.'

Miscellaneous uses of hyphens. Hyphens are used to set apart numbers, configurational letters, Greek letters, and italicized prefixes: 1,2,5-trimethylcyclohexane, D-*gluco*-hexose, *s*-trinitrobenzene, β-chlorophenethylbenzene, tri-μ-carbonyl-bis(tricarbonyliron), and 3-methylpent-*trans*-2-ene.

Use of Italics.—As described below, italics are indicated in a typescript by single underlining. Particular attention should be paid to the following uses.

(*a*) Foreign words and phrases and Latin abbreviations are given in italics: *e.g.*, *in toto*, *in vivo*, *ca.*, *cf.*, *i.e.*, *etc.*

(*b*) In the names of chemical compounds or radicals italics are used for prefixes (other than numerals or symbols) when they define the position of named substituents, or when they define stereoisomers: other prefixes are printed in roman. (*Note:* Initial capital letters are not to be used with italic prefixes or single-letter prefixes: full points are not to be associated with letter prefixes.)

o-, *m-*, and *p*-nitrotoluenes, but *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para*-compounds (*o-*, *m-*, and *p-* are used only with specific names; *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para-* are used with classes), *s*-trinitrobenzene, *NN*-dimethylaniline, *trans-* and *cis*-hexane-1,2-diol, *gem-* and *vic*-diols, benzil *anti*-oxime, 3-*O*-methyl-L-*glycero*-tetrulose.

At the beginning of a sentence the first roman letter after the prefix is capitalized: ' D-*glycero*-D-*gluco*-Heptose was subjected . . . ' and ' β-*p*-Tolylchalcone gave . . . '

(*c*) The scientific names of genera, species, and varieties are italicized.

(*d*) In references to periodicals their names or abbreviations are set in italics.

Note: Greek letters are not italicized, and should not therefore be underlined in typescripts.

Headings.—(*a*) Main sections (Experimental, Discussion, *etc.*): side-heading, small capitals, no final fullstop.

(*b*) Main side-heading: italics, initial capital letter for each noun and adjective, final fullstop and dash.

(*c*) Subsidiary side-heading: italics, first initial capital only, final fullstop but no dash.

(*d*) Further subdivision: by italic (*a*), (*b*), *etc.* (no following fullstop), and finally (i), (ii), *etc.* If (a), (b), *etc.* are used in front of a subsidiary side-heading, then for contrast these letters are not italicized.

Letters and prefixes which are ordinarily printed in italics are transferred for contrast into roman type in italicized phrases (see example below, where *O*-alkyl becomes O-*alkyl*).

Physicochemical symbols, however, remain in their prescribed form, and numerals and Greek letters are not italicized.

Examples:

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of Aliphatic Aldoximes and Ketoximes. —*Acetoxime* O-*alkyl ethers.* (*a*) Acetoxime (100 g) was dissolved . . .

Density (*d*) *of the Alcohol at* 295 K.—The series of aliphatic alcohols . . .

Note: In the above examples it should be noted that the type of print required to indicate italics, capitals, small capitals, *etc.* is shown by underlining; this convention must be strictly adhered to, *i.e.*

Single underlining for *italic* type
Double underlining for SMALL CAPITALS
Treble underlining for ORDINARY CAPITALS
Wavy underlining for **bold black** type

Bibliographic References and Footnotes

A clear distinction is made between bibliographic references and footnotes. The latter are used to present material which, if included in the body of the text, would disrupt the flow of the argument but which is, nevertheless, of importance in qualifying or amplifying the textual material. Such footnotes are referred to with the following symbols: *, †, ‡, §, ¶, ‖, *etc.* [*Note:* Since an asterisk is used to indicate the author to whom correspondence should be addressed, its use early on in a paper is not advised; a dagger (†) is preferred.]

Bibliographic References.—Reference to the source of statements in the text is made by use of *superior numerals* at the appropriate place. The references themselves are given as footnotes at the bottom of the corresponding page in the final printed text. It is thus *essential* that bibliographic references are numbered in the order in which they will appear.

When citation of a paper is repeated the numeral previously given to that reference is to be used also at the second citation; the footnote is not repeated.

The position of the superior numeral should be chosen with care, particularly when it does not follow an author's name. If placed adjacent to punctuation, the numeral should normally be placed after the punctuation mark, *e.g.* 'This compound was shown to be the dienone,[3] which . . . '. It may be necessary to modify this rule, however, to avoid confusion, thus: 'In this way the method was found to be suitable for lead[2], tin[3], bismuth[4], and mercury[5].'

Particular care is necessary where a reference number is likely to be confused with a superscript numeral indicating a power index: '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm^3 . . . ' should be written as '. . . which gave a value[3] of 2·3 cm' or '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm (ref. 3)'.

Since it is usually difficult to print a table in a given position in the text, references within the table are best dealt with by taking the individual references into the printed footnotes to the tables and using a new reference number sequence therein. Should the references cited in the tables appear much earlier in the text, these earlier reference numbers may be used.

Journals. New instructions for the abbreviation of journal titles will be issued early in 1980. At the present time where authors have difficulty in deciding on a suitable journal abbreviation they are invited either to write directly to the Editors or to consult current copies of the *Journal.*

Books. Titles of books are cited in quotation marks, in upright letters, and the author(s), title, publisher, town, date (or edition, if more than one has been published), and page number (if required) must be given in that order:

C. J. M. Stirling, 'Radicals in Organic Chemistry,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1965, p. 69.

T. J. Suen, in 'Polymer Processes,' ed. C. E. Schildknecht, Interscience, New York, 1956, vol. X, p. 295.

Patents. Patents should be indicated in the form: B.P. 367,450, 367,455-7. U.S.P. 1,171,230. G.P. 436,112-4. Jap.P. 20,101. Dates are indicated thus: B.P. 666,776/1956. Patents which are applied for must always be given a year, *e.g.* B.P. Appl. 102/1968.

Reports and Bulletins, etc.

R. A. Allen, D. B. Smith, and J. E. Hiscott, 'Radioisotope Data,' UKAEA Research Group Report AERE-R 2938, H.M.S.O., London, 1961.

'Collected Papers on Methods of Analysis for Uranium and Thorium,' Geological Survey Bulletin 1006, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1954.

Material presented at meetings.

N. N. Greenwood, Abstracts, Anniversary Meeting of the Chemical Society, Glasgow, 1965, C1.

N. S. Anderson and D. A. Rees, in 'Proceedings of the Vth International Seaweed Symposium,' ed. E. G. Young and J. L. McLachlan, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1966, p. 405.

Theses.

A. D. Mount, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1967.

Reference to unpublished material. For material presented at a meeting, congress, or before a society, *etc.*, but not published, the following form is used:

[1] A. R. Jones, presented in part at the XXth Congress of the International Union of Chemistry, Paris, September, 1960.

For material accepted for publication, but not yet published, the following form is used:

[2] A. R. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, in the press.

If the paper has been submitted to the Society, the paper number should be given:

[3] A. R. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), in the press (8/556).

For material submitted for publication but not yet accepted the following form is used:

[4] A. R. Jones, submitted for publication in *Angew. Chem.*

For personal communications the following form is used:

[5] G. B. Ball, personal communication. (*Note:* the form, G. B. Ball, private communication, is inappropriate.)

If material is to be published but has yet to be submitted the following form is used:

[6] Unpublished data.

Names.—The names and initials of all authors are always given in the reference footnote; they must not be replaced by the phrase *et al.* This does not prevent some, or all, of the names being mentioned at their first citation in the cursive text: initials are not necessary in the text.

For Chinese and Spanish authors all names should be given as in the original, since the patronymic is not always given last in these languages. If co-authors are to be collectively cited, as in 'Smith and his co-workers' or 'Smith *et al.*,' the latter form is inappropriate unless the individual name 'Smith' appears first among the authors named in the original.

Composite References.—Whenever possible, composite references should be used rather than a series of individual references. The style for composite references is as follows:

[1] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1967, 234.

[2] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 123; 1967, 234.

[3] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 123; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234.

[4] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234, 1077; 1968, 599.

[5] A. B. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *ibid.*, 1957, **79**, 567; A. B. Jones and E. F. Green, *ibid.*, p. 999.

If only one paper from a composite reference is required for citation later, then two numbers may be assigned to the first citation (*e.g.* Jones [1,2]); alternatively, long composite references may be divided by letters, *e.g.*:

(*a*) A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1954, 467; (*b*) A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234.

A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), (*a*) 1953, 267; (*b*) 1954, 1742; (*c*) *etc.*

A composite reference may cite a previous reference in the form:

[12] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; C. D. Brown, ref. 5.

(*Note: ibid.* is used only within a given reference and not to refer from one reference number to another: the abbreviated title for the journal should be repeated for separate reference numbers.)

Idem, loc. cit., and *op. cit.* are not used in references.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 5/1969

The International System of Units (SI)

Preamble

For many years the practice of The Society in respect of units has been based on the recommendations of a joint Committee of The Royal Society, The Chemical Society, The Faraday Society, and The Physical Society. The 1951 set of recommendations published by that Committee formed the basis of Chapter 7 of the 'Handbook for Chemical Society Authors' but since their promulgation much effort has been expended in international circles to devise and approve a basic set of coherent units. This having been completed, The Joint Symbols Committee of The Royal Society, of which The Chemical Society is a participating member, has produced a completely new set of recommendations in a pamphlet 'Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations' 1969 (copies of this pamphlet or further details can be obtained from the Managing Editor, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W1V OBN). The basis of the new recommendations is the 'Système International d'Unités' (to be abbreviated to SI, in all languages).

The advantages offered by SI are as follows.

(i) It is a truly coherent system, *i.e.* the product or quotient of any two unit quantities in the system is the unit of the resultant quantity. This contrasts with the previous situation where, even in metric systems used within the same discipline, many additional units are arbitrarily and sometimes differently defined.

(ii) SI derives nearly all the quantities needed in all sciences and technologies from a very small set of base-units.

(iii) The variety of multiples and sub-multiples in common use is minimized.

(iv) A more uniform presentation can be ensured.

(v) Presentation is such that the relation of any derived unit, or multiple or sub-multiple of a derived unit, to the coherent unit is always obvious and simple.

Policy

(1) The Society announces its approval and support of SI, and its intention that SI shall become the preferred system in its publications.

(2) *Guidelines for the publications of the Society.* The Society realises that public acceptance of this system will be more a matter of education and tolerance than of dictatorial action. It nevertheless desires that the SI system and units compatible with it shall *rapidly* become the established standard in the Society's publications. An author will not be denied any reasonable usage, but if non-SI units are used for critical data or for quantities measured to a high order of accuracy (as opposed to the rough physical conditions of an experiment), the definitive values will be expressed in SI units as well.

The following will be the guidelines used:

(*a*) A metric system will always be used in preference to a non-metric one.

(*b*) The SI system will be the standard usage.

(*c*) The units used to record the *definitive* values of 'critical data' or quantities measured to high degree of accuracy will be of the SI system.

(*d*) When non-SI units are used they must be adequately explained unless their definition is obvious (*e.g.* degree Celsius, mmHg, g, h). The derivation of derived non-SI units will be indicated.

(*e*) Equations involving electrical quantities should normally be those appropriate for use with SI (rationalized m.k.s) units. If authors wish to use equations suitable for e.s.u. or e.m.u. the lack of consistency with SI units must be explicitly noted.

(3) *The principal changes.* There are four of these:

(*a*) Basic units: the metre and the kilogramme replace the centimetre and the gramme of the old metric system.

(*b*) The unit of force is now the newton (kg m s^{-2}).

(*c*) The unit of energy is the joule and of power the joule per second (watt); thus the variously defined calories and non-metric units of energy and power are superseded.

(*d*) 'Electrostatic' and electromagnetic' units are replaced by SI electrical units.

Detail

(4) *Definition.* A quantity is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit.

(5) *The System.* The fully coherent SI consists of base-units, supplementary units, derived units, and decimal multiples and sub-multiples of these units, formed by use of prefixes only.

(6) *Coherent systems.* A coherent system is one based on a selected set of 'base-units' from which 'derived units' are obtained by multiplication without introducing numerical factors.

(7) *Base-units.* The name International System of Units (SI) was adopted by the Conférence Générale de Poids et Mesures in 1960 for the coherent system now based on the base-units given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Physical quantity	*Name of base-unit*	*Symbol for unit*
length	metre	m
mass	kilogramme	kg
time	second	s
electrical current	ampere	A
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
luminous intensity	candela	cd
amount of substance	mole	mol

(8) *Supplementary units.* The SI also includes two 'supplementary' *dimensionless* units as follows:

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*
plane angle	radian	rad
solid angle	steradian	sr

(9) *Multiples and sub-multiples.* In the SI there is one and only one basic unit for each physical quantity. Decimal fractions and multiples of these basic units may, however, be constructed by use of certain prefixes (see Table 2). They may also be used with derived SI units.

TABLE 2

Fraction	*Prefix*	*Symbol*	*Multiple*	*Prefix*	*Symbol*
10^{-1}	deci	d	10	deka	da
10^{-2}	centi	c	10^{2}	hecto	h
10^{-3}	milli	m	10^{3}	kilo	k
10^{-6}	micro	μ	10^{6}	mega	M
10^{-9}	nano	n	10^{9}	giga	G
10^{-12}	pico	p	10^{12}	tera	T
10^{-15}	femto	f			
10^{-18}	atto	a			

The combination of a prefix and a unit symbol constitutes a new single unit symbol; compounding of prefixes is not permitted.

Although it will not always be possible, particularly in Tables, the general principle should be to choose a unit (*i.e.* including multiple or sub-multiple) such that the resulting numerical value is between 0·1 and 1000.

(10) *Derived units.* Some derived units have special names and symbols, and these are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Physical quantity	*Name of SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*	*Definition of SI unit*
energy	joule	J	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}$
force	newton	N	$kg\ m\ s^{-2} = J\ m^{-1}$
power	watt	W	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} = J\ s^{-1}$
electric charge	coulomb	C	A s
electric potential difference	volt	V	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3}A^{-1} = JA^{-1}s^{-1}$
electric resistance	ohm	Ω	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3}A^{-2} = VA^{-1}$
electric capacitance	farad	F	$A^2\ s^4\ kg^{-1}\ m^{-2} = As\ V^{-1}$
magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}A^{-1} = V\ s$
inductance	henry	H	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}A^{-2} = VA^{-1}\ s$
magnetic flux density	tesla	T	$kg\ s^{-2}A^{-1} = V\ s\ m^{-2}$
luminous flux	lumen	lm	cd sr
illumination	lux	lx	$cd\ sr\ m^{-2}$
frequency	hertz	Hz	s^{-1}

Others do not

Physical quantity	*SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*
area	square metre	m^2
volume	cubic metre	m^3
density	kilogramme per cubic metre	$kg\ m^{-3}$
velocity	metre per second	$m\ s^{-1}$
angular velocity	radian per second	$rad\ s^{-1}$
acceleration	metre per second squared	$m\ s^{-2}$
pressure	newton per square metre	$N\ m^{-2}$
kinematic viscosity, diffusion coefficient	square metre per second	$m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	newton second per square metre	$N\ s\ m^{-2}$
electric field strength	volt per metre	$V m^{-1}$
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	$A\ m^{-1}$
luminance	candela per square metre	$cd\ m^{-2}$

(11) *Symbol.* The symbol for a unit will be printed in roman (upright) type, remains unaltered in the plural and does *not* take a full point, *i.e.* 5 cm not 5 cm. or 5 cms or 5 cms.

The symbol will be separated from the numerical value by a thin space.

(12) *Decimal fractions and multiples of SI units having special names.* These names are not part of the SI, but for the time being their use in The Society's publications may continue. The list given in Table 4 is not exhaustive.

TABLE 4

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	ångström	Å	$10^{-10}\ m = 10^{-1}\ nm$
length	micron	μm	$10^{-6}\ m$
area	barn	b	$10^{-28}\ m^2$
volume	litre	l	$10^{-3}\ m^3 = dm^3$
mass	tonne	t	$10^3\ kg = Mg$
force	dyne	dyn	$10^{-5}\ N$
pressure	bar	bar	$10^5\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pascal	Pa	Nm^{-2}
energy	erg	erg	$10^{-7}\ J$
kinematic viscosity diffusion coefficient	stokes	St	$10^{-4}\ m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	poise	P	$10^{-1}\ kg\ m^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
magnetic flux	maxwell	Mx	$10^{-8}\ Wb$
magnetic flux density (magnetic induction)	gauss	G	$10^{-4}\ T$
conductance	siemens	S	Ω^{-1}

(13) *Units defined in terms of the best available experimental values of certain physical constants.* These units are not part of the SI. The factors for conversion of these units to SI units are subject to change in the light of new experimental measurements of the constants involved. Their use outside the restricted contexts to which they are appropriate should be discouraged. The following list is not exhaustive.

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Conversion factor*
energy	electronvolt	eV	$eV \approx 1{\cdot}6021 \times 10^{-19}\ J$
mass	unified atomic mass unit	u	$u \approx 1{\cdot}660\,41 \times 10^{-27}\ kg$

(14) *Other units now exactly defined in terms of the SI units.* These units are not part of the SI. It is recognized that their use may be continued for some time but it is recommended that except in special circumstances they should be progressively abandoned in conformity with international recommendations. The list given in Table 5 is by no means exhaustive. Each of the definitions given in the fourth column is *exact.*

TABLE 5

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	inch	in	$2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-2}\ m$
mass	pound (avoirdupois)	lb	0·453 592 37 kg
time *	minute	min	60 s
time *	hour	h	3600 s
force	kilogramme-force	kgf	9·806 65 N
force	pound-force	lbf	$9{\cdot}806\ 65 \times 0{\cdot}453\ 592\ 37$ N
pressure	atmosphere	atm	$101\ 325\ N\ m^2$
pressure	conventional millimetre of mercury	mmHg	$13{\cdot}5951 \times 9{\cdot}806\ 65\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	torr	Torr	$(101\ 325/760)\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pound-force per square inch	$lbf\ in^{-2}$	$\frac{9{\cdot}806\ 65 \times 4535{\cdot}9237}{6{\cdot}4516}\ N\ m^{-2}$
energy	kilowatt hour	kW h	$3{\cdot}6 \times 10^6\ J$
energy	thermochemical calorie	cal(thermochem.)	4·184 J
energy	I.T. calorie	cal_{IT}	4·1868 J
thermodynamic temperature	degree Rankine	°R	(5/9) K
radioactivity	curie	Ci	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{10}\ s^{-1}$

* Use of other common units (min, h, day) may continue in normal expressions of intervals of time.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 6/1969

Formulae and Figures

The purpose of all illustrative matter in a paper is to clarify the arguments and descriptions rather than to duplicate them. The Society strongly encourages the use of displayed formulae, particularly in the form of schemes where the details of a reaction sequence are often more easily understood when illustrated than when described in the text.

All formulae and figures should be clearly drawn, and in the case of figures provided with captions; the latter should be typed on a separate sheet. Since all formulae carry a key number by which they are identified, unless they form part of the running text or unless they are part of a scheme which itself has a caption, they are not generally further described. Blocks of formulae do not need a caption.

Illustrative matter is divided, for technical reasons, into figures and formulae, although in many cases (*e.g.* crystal structures which may be regarded as formulae but which are treated as figures) these divisions overlap.

Structural Formulae.—(*a*) Only those formulae which are displayed may be given key numbers. In all other cases the compounds concerned are referred to by name only.

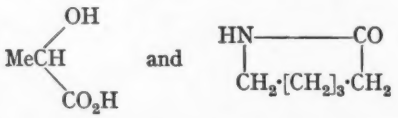
(*b*) Formulae are numbered sequentially with bold arabic numerals in parentheses [(**1**), (**2**), and (**3**) *etc.*] as they are displayed and *not* as they are mentioned in the text.

(*c*) In complex reaction schemes the formulae should be numbered serially following the reaction sequence. Non-sequential numbering in a collection of formulae can render it hard to locate an individual number.

(*d*) Structural or displayed formulae must be carefully and accurately drawn or typed on a separate sheet, rather than inserted into the text, although a marginal indication of where they are to go in the text is desirable.

(*e*) Formulae inserted into the body of the text (as distinct from those displayed separately) should be written on one line if possible, *e.g.*

$HO{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $\overline{NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CO}$ rather than



(*f*) Points (which may be typed as full stops) are used to indicate bonds between the atoms of the backbone chain of a compound. The symbol of each element of that chain is preceded by a full stop (or colon for a double bond) and followed by the symbols or formulae of the atoms or groups that are attached to it (parentheses being used where necessary to enclose compound groups), *e.g.* *o*-$HO{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NH_2$ and $CH_2Cl{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H$.

Groups that are indicated by a single symbol (*e.g.* Me and Et *etc.*) do not need use of such full stops.

Repeating sequences of a backbone composite group are enclosed with square brackets and their number is indicated by an inferior multiplier, *e.g.* $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2$, but $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}N(CH_2{\cdot}OH)_2$.

(*g*) The use of large circles to represent six delocalized π-electrons in cyclic systems (with or without positive or negative signs as appropriate) is permitted in certain circumstances. Cyclic systems with more or less than six delocalized π-electrons may be represented by formulae containing dotted lines. Both topics are dealt with in *Proceedings*, 1959, 75.

(*h*) Customary steric conventions must be observed, notably for steroids, triterpenes, and carbohydrates. The Society uses wedges (◢) or heavy lines (—) rather than blocked circles (●) and broken lines in the form – – – – – rather than ıllll.

(*i*) The symbols Me, Et, Pr^n, Pr^i, Bu^n, Bu^i, Bu^s, Bu^t, Ph, Ac, Bz (the symbol for PhCO and not for $PhCH_2$), Alk, Ar, and Hal, should be used but may be written in full when the groups are involved in the reaction described. Other special symbols, if used, require an explanatory footnote. The carboxy-group is written CO_2H (*not* COOH) and similarly CO_2R.

(*j*) One variable univalent substituent is indicated by R; when more than one independently variable general substituent is present, R^1, R^2, and R^3 should be used (*not* R, R^1, R^2, R^3; or R_1, R_2, and R_3 which indicate 1 × R and multiples of R thereof).

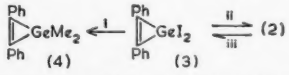
(*k*) Often it is desirable to use one formula to represent a number of related compounds (or classes of compounds) by the use of one or more independently variable substituents. It is preferable to give each compound thus represented a separate key number rather than to subdivide individual key numbers by alphabetical suffixes [*i.e.* (**1**a), (**1**b), (**1**c) *etc.*].

(**1**) $R^1 = R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Me$, X = O
(**2**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = R^3 = Ph$, X = S

(**3**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Bz$
(**4**) $R^1R^2 = CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CO$, $R^3 = Ph$

The use of more than four independently variable substituents or atoms on one generalized formula is discouraged.

(*l*) Once a formula has been displayed it is permissible to employ its key number in later reaction schemes or equations rather than to re-display the formula:



Reagents: i, MeMgI; ii, NaOH; iii, HI

It should be noted that reagents and reaction conditions are given as footnotes to the scheme for economy of space; if present, an equation number is set as far to the right as possible, and if there is likelihood of

confusion with compound key-numbers it is accompanied by the word equation.

(*m*) Displayed formulae, unless they are capable of being typed on one line [see point (*e*) above], should not be included in tables; they should be displayed before the table with a key number for each compound and this should be used in the table.

(*n*) The key number for a compound may be used in the cursive text to avoid repetition of long chemical names; this device must not be used to excess. In general it is preferred if the key number is qualified by a partial name for the compound as in the following example:

'Pyolin (**1**) was oxidized by permanganate to the oxo-acid (**2**), the methyl ester (**3**) of which with methylmagnesium iodide gave the normal product (**4**)'.

(*o*) Reference to compounds in the Summary by key number alone is not allowed since a summary should be comprehensible without reference to the body of the paper itself. The reference number should, however, accompany the name of the compound to which it refers.

Figures.—(*a*) Figures must bear on the back the names of the authors, the title of the paper (abbreviated if necessary), and the number of the figure.

(*b*) Figures must be in Indian ink, on Bristol board, white smooth cartridge paper, tracing linen, plastic film (it is essential that the special plastic ink developed for this is used), or graph paper with *faint* blue lines (red or brown lines must not be present as these may be reproduced by the photographic process of block making). Since lines must be black and sharp, photostats or similar prints are often not suitable. If paper is used, it must be strong enough to withstand repeated handling.

(*c*) Lettering and numerals must be in *blue pencil* (*not* red or black pencil or ink) clearly legible but not so heavily scored as to make a permanent impression on the paper or board.

(*d*) When the figures are large (more than 8 in × 10 in), smaller copies (which may be rough, as long as they are clear) should be supplied for submission to the referees; editing will not be undertaken, however, before the final figures are received.

(*e*) Figures must be carefully drawn, preferably three times the size (linear) that seems necessary to ensure sharp printing, but excessive reduction is costly and illustrations that exceed five times the size of the finished block may be returned to the author for redrawing.

(*f*) Two-inch margins are essential all round figures. Lettering for insertion at margins should be placed well clear of the ordinate or abscissa line so that it can be copied before erasure.

Lettering and touching-up are done by the Society and clarity of instructions is essential. When there is much lettering, or complicated lettering, and always when tracing linen or plastic film is used, a rough tracing should be added with the lettering shown in ink.

(*g*) Since, for printing, the size is reduced, lines should not be too thin. Given lines must be of even thickness, angles neat, and curves smooth.

(*h*) Graphs should have only the requisite minimum of the scale (not less than three points) marked by numerals, and the scale lines should not normally be continued into the body of the figure.

(*i*) Graphs in any one paper should, when convenient, be drawn to the same scale, and scale markings should, when possible, be identical so that the graphs may be placed adjacent on the page. Contrariwise, two curves drawn to different scales can be shown on one graph by having the appropriate scales on the left-hand and the right-hand side. The use of both right- and left-hand axes and top and bottom axes on figures which have quantitative significance is encouraged.

(*j*) Experimental points must be shown sufficiently large to be distinguishable when reduced in size. Whenever possible, they should be confined to open and closed circles, crosses, squares, and triangles. Partly black circles and similar signs frequently become indistinguishable in print.

(*k*) Curves may be distinguished as full lines (——), broken (– – – –) or dotted lines (· · · ·), and dot-dash lines (— · — · —); further differentiation should normally be achieved by labelling the curves, which is, in any case, desirable.

(*l*) For reference in legends, it is preferable to mark curves A, B, C, *etc.* rather than to reproduce the type of line in print.

(*m*) There must be no unnecessary waste space, *e.g.* around curves; ordinates and abscissae should start at zero only if the curve extends to that range. Enlargement of parts of a figure can occasionally be placed in a corner of the complete figure.

(*n*) It is not advisable to insert much or complicated lettering on curves or in blank spaces; mistakes (in copying by the artist) can rarely be rectified once the block is made. It is better to label the curves A, B, C, *etc.* and to use explanatory legends.

(*o*) *Large* solid objects should be represented by hatching rather than by black surfaces, otherwise the ink may smear on printing.

(*p*) Photographs are reproduced by a half-tone process on art paper. The prints supplied must be very clear and of good contrast, as considerable definition may be lost in reproduction.

(*q*) Captions and explanatory legends, to be set by the printer should be typed on a separate page attached to the manuscript, and not given on the figure itself.

(*r*) Figures are numbered consecutively Figure 1, Figure 2, *etc.* (in arabic numerals). Photographs (half-tone reproduction) are numbered consecutively Plate 1, Plate 2, *etc.* but these numbers are independent of the numbering of any figures.

(*s*) Since figures represent an uneconomical use of space their number and size should be kept to a minimum. Figures and tables for the same values are discouraged.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 7/1970 (revised 1976)

Deposition of Data—Supplementary Publications Scheme

Preamble

The growing volume of research that produces large quantities of data, the increasing facilities for analysing such data mechanically, and the rising cost of printing are all making it very difficult to publish in the *Journal* in the normal way the full details of the experimental data which become available. Moreover, whilst there is a large audience for the general method and conclusions of a research project, the number of scientists interested in the details, and in particular in the data, of any particular case may be quite small. The British Library, Lending Division (B.L.L.D.) in consultation with the Editors of scientific journals, has now developed a scheme whereby such data and detail may be stored and then copies made available on request at the B.L.L.D., Boston Spa. The Chemical Society is a sponsor of this scheme and has indicated to the B.L.L.D. its wish to use the facilities being made available in this ' Supplementary Publications Scheme '.

Bulk information (such as crystallographic structure factor tables, computer programmes and output, evidence for amino-acid sequences, spectra, *etc.*), which accompanies papers published in future issues of the Chemical Society's *Journal* may in future be deposited, free of charge, with the Supplementary Publications Scheme, either at the request of the author and with the approval of the referees or on the recommendation of referees and with the approval of the author.

The Scheme

Under this scheme, authors will submit articles and the supplementary material to the *Journal* simultaneously in the normal way, and both will be refereed. If the paper is accepted for publication the supplementary material will be sent by the Society to the B.L.L.D. where it will be stored. Copies will be obtainable by individuals both in the U.K. and abroad on quoting a supplementary publication number that will appear in the parent article.

Preparation of Material

Authors will be responsible for the preparation of camera-ready copy according to the following specifications (although the Society will be prepared to help in case of difficulty).

(*a*) Optimum page size for text or tables in typescript: up to 30 cm × 21 cm.
(*b*) Limiting page size for text or tables in typescript: 33 cm × 24 cm.
(*c*) Limiting size for diagrams, graphs, spectra, *etc.*: 39 cm × 28.5 cm.
(*d*) Tabular matter should be headed descriptively on the first page, with column headings recurring on each page.
(*e*) Pages should be clearly numbered.

It is recommended that all material which is to be deposited should be accompanied by some prefatory text. Normally this will be the summary from the parent paper and authors will greatly aid the deposition of the material if a duplicate copy of the summary is provided. If authors have the facilities available the use of a type face designed to be read by computers is encouraged.

Deposition

The Society will be responsible for the deposition of the material with the B.L.L.D. The B.L.L.D. will not receive material direct from authors since the Library wishes to ensure that the material has been properly and adequately refereed.

Action by the Society

The Society will receive a manuscript for publication together with any supplementary material for deposition and will circulate all of this to referees in the normal way. When the edited manuscript is sent to the printers the supplementary material will be sent for deposition to the B.L.L.D. The Society will add to the paper a footnote indicating what material has been deposited in the Supplementary Publications Scheme, the supplementary publication number, and details as to how copies may be obtained.

Availability

Copies of Supplementary Publications may be obtained from the B.L.L.D. on demand by organizations which are registered borrowers. They should use the normal forms and coupons for such requests addressing them as follows:

Mr. J. P. Chillag,
British Library Lending Division,
Boston Spa,
Wetherby,
West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ, U.K.

Non-registered users may also obtain copies of Supplementary Publications but should first apply for price quotations. These are available from the Loans Office at the above address.

International Collaboration

A similar scheme (known as the National Auxiliary Publications Service) is being operated in the U.S.A. by the American Society for Information Science. Similar schemes are also being contemplated in other countries. The provision of reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of supplementary data between the various national deposition centres is being investigated.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 8/1970

X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Factor Tables

The Society has recently taken advice from the members of its Chemical Crystallography Group and as a result of this and of the inception of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (discussed in Notices to Authors No. 7) the following rules are being taken into use forthwith to govern the publication or deposition of *X*-ray crystallographic structure factor tables.

(i) The Society will no longer publish tables of structure factors in its publications except in accordance with the provision of paragraph (iv) below.

(ii) All authors of crystallography papers will submit along with the manuscript a readable table of such structure factors for the referees' inspection. The table should be prepared in accordance with the detail given in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 so that it may be used for deposition. Computer printout may be used providing that it is top copy in good contrast (see note).

(iii) If the referees accept the paper and its associated structure factor tables then the Society will deposit these structure factor tables in the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (see Notices to Authors No. 7) and will publish as a footnote to the paper the necessary details that will enable any reader to obtain a copy in microfiche or an electrophotographic printoff of the data tables associated with the paper.

(iv) Authors, or the referees, may request publication of such tables of structure factors, *in extenso*, in cases that seem to them to be desirable. It is expected that this will occur only rarely.

(v) The details of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme and the methods for obtaining photographic printoff of material deposited with that scheme are given in Notices to Authors No. 7.

Note to paragraph (*ii*). Structure factors tables prepared from computer printout must be presented in the form indicated in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 and must be arranged with the greatest economy of space possible [*i.e.* not less than two groups of columns (h, k, l, F_c, F_o) to the page (30 cm × 21 cm)]. All columns must be headed. A ' paste-up ' on white card of computer printout will be acceptable providing the quality of the printout is adequate.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 9/1974

Nomenclature

For many years the Society has actively encouraged the use of standard I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature and symbolism in its publications as an aid to the accurate and unambiguous communication of chemical information between authors and readers. Although the I.U.P.A.C. rules for naming organic compounds have now gained wide acceptance amongst chemists, mainly because they have been in existence for a number of years, those for naming inorganic compounds are of more recent origin and for this reason their acceptance is less general.

In order to encourage authors to use I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature rules when drafting papers, attention is drawn to the following publications in which both the rules themselves and guidance on their use are given.

'Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, Sections A, B, and C,' Butterworths, London, 2nd Edition, 1971.

Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry,' Butterworths, London, 1971.

'Manual of Symbols and Terminology for Physicochemical Quantities and Units,' Butterworths, London, 1970.

In addition to the above publications, provisional rules for the naming of organometallic compounds, amino-acids, carbohydrates, carotenoids, and steroids, and rules of stereochemistry are available from the:

I.U.P.A.C. Secretariat,
Bank Court Chambers,
2—3 Pound Way,
Cowley Centre,
OXFORD OX4 3YF.

It is recommended that where there are no I.U.P.A.C. rules for the naming of particular compounds or authors find difficulty in applying the existing rules, they should seek the advice of the Society's editorial staff.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 10/1976

Authentication of New Compounds

(1) It is the responsibility of authors to provide fully convincing evidence for the homogeneity and identity of all compounds they claim as new. Evidence of both purity and identity is required to establish that the properties and constants reported are those of the compound with the new structure claimed.

(2) In the context of this Notice a compound is considered as new (*a*) if it has not been prepared before, (*b*) if it has been prepared before but not adequately purified, (*c*) if it has been purified but not adequately characterised, (*d*) if, earlier, it has been assigned an erroneous constitution, or (*e*) if it is a natural product synthesised for the first time. In preliminary communications compounds are often recorded with limited characterising data; in spite of (*c*) above later preparations of such compounds are not considered as new if the properties previously reported are confirmed; the same applies to patents.*

(3) Referees are asked to assess, as a whole, the evidence in support of the homogeneity and structure of all new compounds. No hard and fast rules can be laid down to cover all types of compounds, but the Society's policy remains unchanged in that evidence for the unequivocal identification of new compounds should normally include good elemental analytical data; an accurate mass measurement of a molecular ion does not provide evidence of purity of a compound and must be accompanied by independent evidence of homogeneity. Low-resolution mass spectroscopy must be treated with even more reserve in the absence of firm evidence to distinguish between alternative molecular formulae. Where elemental analytical data are not available, appropriate evidence which is convincing to an expert in the field will be acceptable, but authors should include, for the referees, a brief explanation of the special nature of their problem.

(4) Spectroscopic information necessary to the assignment of structure should normally be given. Just how complete this information should be must depend upon the circumstances; the structure of a compound obtained from an unusual reaction or isolated from a natural source needs much stronger supporting evidence than one derived by a standard reaction from a precursor of undisputed structure. Authors are reminded that full spectroscopic assignments may always be treated as a Supplementary Publication where their importance does not justify their inclusion in the published paper.

(5) Finally, referees are reminded of the need to be exacting in their standards but at the same time flexible in their admission of evidence. It remains the Society's policy to accept work only of high quality and to permit no lowering of present standards.

* New compounds should be indicated by underlining the name (for italics) at its first mention (excluding headings) in the Experimental section only, and by giving analytical results in the form: (Found: C, 63.1; H, 5.4. $C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$ requires C, 63.2; H, 5.3%). If analytical results for compounds which have been adequately described in the literature are to be included, they should be given in the form: (Found: 62.95; H, 5.4. Calc. for $C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$: C, 63.2; H, 5.3%). Analyses are normally quoted to the nearest 0.05%.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 11/1976

Publication of *X*-Ray Crystallographic Work in the *Journal*

Preamble

At a meeting of the Primary Journals Committee held in October 1975 a sub-committee was set up to consider policy with regard to publication in the *Journal* of both preliminary communications and substantive papers concerned with *X*-ray crystallographic work. This step was taken in the light of correspondence received by the Society which indicated concern by many referees on the problems created by the large number of routine *X*-ray crystallographic studies submitted to the Society as a result of the increasing ease of carrying out such work.

Since the sub-committee's terms of reference were wide it was able to consider both this problem and others relating to publication of *X*-ray crystallographic work in all sections of the *Journal*. Its recommendations which are outlined below fall into two groups: those concerned with preliminary communications and those with full papers. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Primary Journals Committee and now represent the Society's policy with regard to crystallographic work submitted for publication in its primary journals.

Preliminary Communications

(1) Evidence was presented to the sub-committee that a major problem associated with the publication of preliminary reports of crystallographic work in *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.* arose as a result of the non-availability to interested readers of the atomic co-ordinates associated with this work. Although in the normal course of events such data would be expected to appear in the follow-up paper, many cases were cited where the period between publication of the preliminary report and the substantive paper was many years or the full papers never appeared in print. The evidence presented suggested that there was considerable disquiet among crystallographers at this state of affairs. In an attempt to improve this situation and after consultation with the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre (C.C.D.C.) the Society has resolved to press authors of preliminary reports of *X*-ray crystallographic work to submit together with their communication certain material for deposition with the Centre.* This material will be checked at the Centre for internal consistency and, afterwards, will be available on request to interested readers. The procedure to be adopted will be as follows:

(i) In addition to the communication and the customary covering letter of justification the authors will be expected to provide a complete list of refined co-ordinates (in the form of computer print-out and NOT a retyped version) and a table of bond distances unless these are given in full in the manuscript. If the complete 'crystal data' (*i.e.* cell dimensions and standard deviations, space group, number Z of formulae units per cell) are not listed in the manuscript these must also be submitted.

It should be emphasised that the co-ordinates submitted for deposition, whilst not necessarily being 'fully' refined, should correspond to the stage of refinement described in the preliminary communication and should be the set for which the R factor is quoted. It follows that all bond distances given in the preliminary communication should correspond, apart from any rounding-off errors, with bond distances which can be calculated from the deposited co-ordinates.

(ii) The communication will be assessed in the customary fashion, the material for deposition also being made available to the referees concerned. If the communication is accepted the Society will forward the material for deposition to the C.C.D.C. A statement will be made in the communication that particular material is available from the Centre on request.

(iii) The C.C.D.C. will acknowledge receipt of the material. When a communication is published the deposited material will be evaluated and included in their files as part of their normal abstracting cycle. The evaluation consists of recalculation of the bond lengths from the author's co-ordinates and comparison of these with the author's values. All data on the Centre's files have to pass this internal consistency test. It will not, however, be possible for the evaluation to be made before the appearance of the preliminary communication in print.

(iv) Finally, where an author plans not to follow-up his preliminary communication with a full paper he will be required to submit, in addition to the material outlined above, a copy of the structure factor table for the work presented for deposition with the British Library, Lending Division. In this way it too will be available to interested readers.

(2) In order to aid the readability of communications it is recommended that each should contain a line drawing of the compound under discussion where appropriate.

* Applies only to compounds containing organic carbon atoms.

Papers in Dalton and Perkin Transactions

The sub-committee considered evidence which indicated that *X*-ray crystallographic papers submitted to the *Journal* were assessed in a less rigorous fashion than those reporting other areas of work. Although the sub-committee felt that this claim was largely unsubstantiated it was agreed that improvement of both assessment procedure and presentation of work was possible. The following recommendations have, therefore, been adopted.

(1) Crystallographic papers will be assessed for their chemical as well as their crystallographic interest.

(2) Unless both specifically requested by the author and recommended by the referees for publication, vibrational parameters will be routinely deposited with the structure factors as a Supplementary Publication. Where vibrational parameters are to be published they should be in the form of U_{ij} with units of Å^2.

Referees are reminded that they may, at their discretion, recommend other material for deposition where in their view its inclusion in the parent paper is not justified by its interest.

(3) Each paper should contain a line drawing of the compound under discussion where appropriate in addition to the usual crystallographic figures.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 12/1977

Publication of Theoretical and Computational Papers

The Primary Journals Committee has been considering future policy towards the publication of papers with a heavily computational content, particularly where these involve standard methods, such as semi-empirical or *ab initio* calculations of molecular electronic properties using readily available computer programmes. Many such papers report what would be considered 'routine work' in other areas of chemistry, and have often included extensive detail.

A specialist sub-committee formulated a set of proposals which were circulated to a large representative sample of theoretical chemists and met with general acceptance. These, with the comments on them, form the basis of this notice.

The Primary Journals Committee recognises that computational work can play a valuable role in chemistry, and will probably continue to do so on an increasing scale. It accepts the time-honoured principle that the first criterion for publication of a paper by the Society should be the worthiness of the chemical problem considered, rather than the particular techniques employed by the author. For example, the use of a new computing algorithm, or the modification of a programme, would not usually, on its own, provide sufficient justification for publication.

The Primary Journals Committee recommends to authors the following guidelines for the preparation of computational papers, so that the material can be presented concisely and effectively.

(i) Papers should be submitted to the appropriate journal: a paper containing innovations in theory to Faraday Transactions II, one in which the computations are incidental to the chemistry to Perkin, Dalton, or Faraday I Transactions. Papers concerned mainly with computational details are unlikely to be accepted.

(ii) The purpose of the paper and the precise objectives of the calculations performed should be clearly stated: the results obtained should be reported only in so far as they relate to those objectives.

(iii) Many papers use a routine procedure based on a well documented method, be it semi-empirical or *ab initio*. It is then sufficient to name the particular variant, referring to key papers in which the method was developed, to cite the computer programme used, and to indicate *briefly* any modification made by the author. A review of theoretical background would be out of place, but an author should say why he considers the method adequate for his purposes.

(iv) Extensive tabulation of numerical results, such as the magnitudes of atomic orbital coefficients, electron populations, contour maps of molecular orbitals and electron densities, and peripheral material of a similar nature, is normally unnecessary. Lengthy line-by-line discussion of such material is, as a general rule, quite unacceptable. Where an author considers that there is a special need to make such material available to other workers, as with highly accurate computations, for example, then this may be deposited with the British Library as a Supplementary Publication. Such material should be submitted with the main paper, clearly distinguished from it, and referred to in the main text.

Guidelines can never provide sufficient criteria for acceptance or rejection of a paper. Critical assessment of the theoretical methods used in a computation, and of their suitability for the purpose in hand, will continue to be entrusted to specialist referees who must also decide whether the results are new and advance science.

ERRATA

Perkin I Transactions

1977, page 523, Table 2, numbers under the heading ' Products, yield (%) ': *delete* ' (15), (16), and (17) ' and *insert* '(16), (17), and (18) '.
page 2160, Table 3, column labelled ' CH_2 ', entry for compound (11): *delete* ' 80.2 ' and *insert* ' 70.0 '.

1978, page 681, Scheme 1, for n: *insert* † after 1-HO_3S-2-naphthyl.
page 682, right-hand column, line 8: *insert* [9] at the end of sentence.
page 682, right-hand column, line 10: *delete* [9].
page 682, right-hand column formula (9): *read* $MeCOC(OH)MeCH_2COCOMe$.
page 684, left-hand column, line 3: *insert* ' and ' after ' chemically '.
page 684, left-hand column, two lines from foot: *insert* ' (10 mmol) ' after ' (4b) '.
page 684, right-hand column, line 47: *delete* ' 1 606 ' and *insert* ' 1 611 '.
page 684, right-hand column, line 51: *delete* ' $\lambda_{min.}$ ' and *insert* ' $\lambda_{max.}$ '.
page 1378, right-hand column, line 16: *delete* ' (2a—b) ' and *insert* ' (2a—l) '.
page 1379, Table, ninth entry: *delete* ' 2-Chloro- ' and *insert* ' 3-Chloro- '.
page 1379, left-hand column, footnote reference 7: *delete* ' Ref. 5 ' and *insert* ' Ref. 6 '.
page 1379, right-hand column, footnote reference 9: *delete* ' Ref. 5 ' and *insert* ' Ref. 6 '.
page 1379, right-hand column, footnote reference 12: *delete* ' Ref. 5 ' and *insert* ' Ref. 6 '.

PUBLICATIONS & INFORMATION BOARD

Chairman

C. Kemball, M.A., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E , F.R.S.

* K. W. Bagnall, B.Sc., Ph.D, D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
A. K. Barbour, B.Sc., Ph.D, C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.I.M.M.
* J. W. Barrett, C.B.E., Ph.D, C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.Eng., F.I.Chem.E.
* F. J. Bryant, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
* K. C. Bryant, M.A., B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
H. J. Cluley, M.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
C. F. Cullis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Phil., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
E. A. V. Ebsworth, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
* P. Gray, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
* A. W. Johnson, M.A., D.Sc., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
* A. K. Kent, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Inf.Sc.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
* J. R. Ruck Keene, C.B.E., M.A.
* T. M. Sugden, C.B.E., Sc.D., Sec.R.S.
K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.
W. B. Whalley, D.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
D. W. Wilson, M.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.

JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

P. Gray, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

E. W. Abel, D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
T. W. Bentley, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
H. J. Cluley, M.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
A. J. Downs, M.A., Ph.D.
C. R. Ganellin, Ph.D., B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
D. Husain, B. Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.
* C. Kemball, M.A., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.
G. W. Kirby, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
G. J. Leigh, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. N. Murrell, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chem., F.R.I.C.
J. M. Ottaway, B. Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
G. E. Penketh, B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
H. Suschitzky, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
I. O. Sutherland, M.A. Ph.D.
H. R. Thirsk, D.Sc., Ph.D., B. Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
Sir Geoffrey Wilkinson, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D., Hon.D.Sc. (Columbia), Hon.D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon.D.Sc.(Granada), F.R.S.
* I. A. Williams, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.Inf.Sc., C.Chem., M.R.I.C.
D. A. Young, Ph.D., D.Sc.

* Ex officio members.

© Copyright 1978 by The Chemical Society

CS Publications News

SPECIALIST PERIODICAL REPORTS

Foreign Compound Metabolism in Mammals Vol. 5

Senior Reporter: Dr D. E. Hathway,
Central Toxicology Laboratory, ICI Ltd.

The fifth volume in this series covers the literature published during 1976 and 1977. The format differs slightly from that of previous volumes in that Drugs, Food Constituents, and Agricultural and Industrial Chemicals are treated in eight product-oriented specialist chapters, and objective material not covered ordinarily by these chapters is organised into five subject-oriented chapters.

"This volume is considered an essential item in the library of every serious student of drug disposition." – *Morton A. Schwartz, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, reviewing Vol. 4*

Hardcover 582pp 8¾" × 5⅝" 085186 048 6 £32.00 June 1979
CS Members Softcover edition £13.00

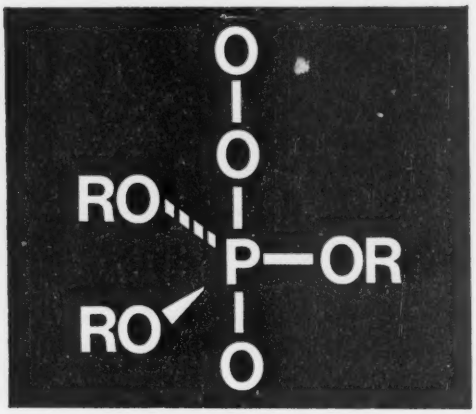
Organophosphorus Chemistry Vol. 10

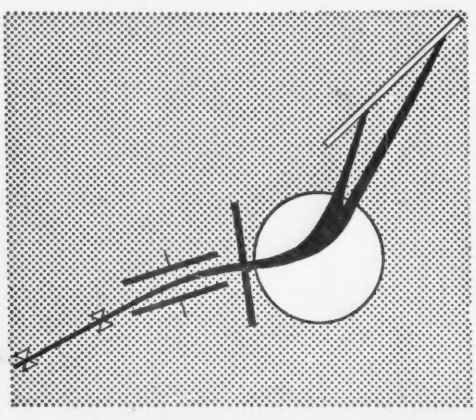
Senior Reporters:
Dr D. W. Hutchinson, *University of Warwick*
Professor S. Trippett, *University of Leicester*

The tenth volume in this highly successful series covers the literature published between July 1977 and June 1978.

Brief Contents:
Phosphines and Phosphonium Salts; Quinquecovalent Phosphorus Compounds; Halogenophosphines and Related Compounds; Phosphine Oxides and Sulphides; Tervalent Phosphorus Acids; Quinquevalent Phosphorus Acids; Phosphates and Phosphonates of Biochemical Interest; Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids; Ylides and Related Compounds; Phosphazenes; Physical Methods.

Hardcover 307pp 8¾" × 5⅝" 0 85186 096 6 £28.00 July 1979
CS Members Softcover edition £11.00





Mass Spectrometry Vol. 5

Senior Reporter: Dr R. A. W. Johnstone,
University of Liverpool

The fifth volume in this series reviews the literature published up to mid-1978 following the same general format as the previous volumes, but with the addition of a comprehensive cumulative subject index for volumes 1–5, thus providing an invaluable guide to the whole series.

"Overall, this is an extremely valuable publication maintaining the high reputation of the Specialist Reports on Mass Spectrometry. Mass spectrometry is developing rapidly at present and this volume captures the essence of these developments. . . . . No laboratory or library should be without this book."—*Journal of Mass Spectrometry and Ion Physics, reviewing Vol. 4*

Hardcover 460pp 8¾" × 5⅝" 0 85186 298 5 £25.00 May 1979
CS Members Softcover edition £10.00

CS Members should send their orders to: The Membership Officer, The Chemical Society, 30 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DT
All other orders should be sent to: The Chemical Society, Distribution Centre, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk